

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



JOURNEYS

WITHOUT A CROWD

2023-
2024

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America
Antarctica Australia New Zealand

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

As we enter our 76th year, we enthusiastically continue our commitment to an extraordinary travel experience wherever our guests venture with us. It's our longevity that has provided us with the expertise to provide satisfying, caring and sustainable journeys wherever we go in this magnificent world.

Our enriching *Journeys Without a Crowd* are built upon our iconic Small Groups of *Never More than 16 Guests* as well as our Private Journeys, both offering enhanced engagement with destinations near and far. With a gentle presence, we're flexible in taking advantage of those opportunities around every corner that make life on-the-road so meaningful and memorable.

Join us on any of the 7 continents and let our well-spoken, native-born guides provide that special access, understanding and support that have delighted our travelers for so many years.



A stylized, handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Scott". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Scott Avera
President

Africa

On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania	8
Luxury Tenting in the Serengeti	10
Kenya + Tanzania – The Great Migration	12
Journey to South Africa + Victoria Falls	14
Spectacular South Africa	16
Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe	18
Wings Over Africa	20

Egypt, Morocco + the Middle East

Visions of Egypt by Small Ship	24
Grandeur of Egypt by Small Ship	New 26
Between the Paws of the Sphinx by Small Ship	28
Magic of Morocco	30
Morocco From Sea to Sahara	32
The Holy Land	34
Grand Capitals of the Middle East	36
Highlights of Jordan	38
United Arab Emirates	40

Australia + New Zealand

Australia Explorer	42
Spectacular New Zealand	44

Asia

From Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps	46
Simply Affordable Japan	48
Hill Tribes of Thailand	50
Visions of Vietnam + Laos + Cambodia + Thailand	52
Vietnam Sampler	54
Historical China + Tibet + the Yangtze	56
Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship	58
China Sampler	59
Wild + Wonderful India	60
Land of the Maharajahs	62

Europe

Grandeur of Iceland	64
Adventures Across Iceland	66
Italy by Rail	68
Rome to Tuscany	New 72
Italy's Amalfi Coast	New 74
Northern Italy: Florence, Bologna + Milan	New 76
Sicilian Delights + Antiquity	78
Journey to Croatia + Montenegro	80

Croatia's Dalmatian Coast	New 82
Ancient Crossroads – Albania + Greece + Macedonia	84
Joys of Greece	86
Athens + Mykonos + Santorini	New 88
Finland's Lapland	90
Turkey Through the Ages	92

Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica Glaciers + Penguins	94
Antarctic Peninsula + South Shetlands	96

Latin America

The Complete Panama Canal	98
Costa Rica – Mountains to the Sea	100
Adventures in Costa Rica	102
Private Week in Costa Rica	103
Cuba, Inside Out	New 104
Quito + the Galapagos	106
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos	108
Grandeur of Peru	110
Peru Explorer	112
Peru In-Style	114
Machu Picchu + Reserva Amazonica	116
Machu Picchu by Luxury Train	118
Three Jewels – Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio	120
Easter Island + Patagonia	122
Patagonia In-Style	New 124
Expedition to the Amazon + Iguassu Falls	126

North America

Wild + Wonderful Alaska	128
Expedition Cruise to Alaska	130
Great Lakes Explorer – Toronto to Chicago	132
Discover the Great Lakes + St. Lawrence – Chicago to Montreal	134
Polar Bears of Churchill	136

Short Tours

Asia	138
The Middle East	140
Italy	141
Europe	142
Latin America	144
Important Things You Should Know	146



Our Lighter Footprint

Journeys Without a Crowd

With *Never More than 16 Guests*, friendships develop faster, dining is more convivial, there's a lot more personal attention and the pace is perfectly structured. We also offer a wide array of luxury Private Journeys, just for you or your traveling party, in more than 85 destinations around the world.

Better Days + Luxury Nights

By day, our carefully tailored itineraries are designed to see and do things so many other travelers miss. By night, fine cuisine and local wines complement our luxury hotels and safari camps for an intimate sense of place and authentic charm.

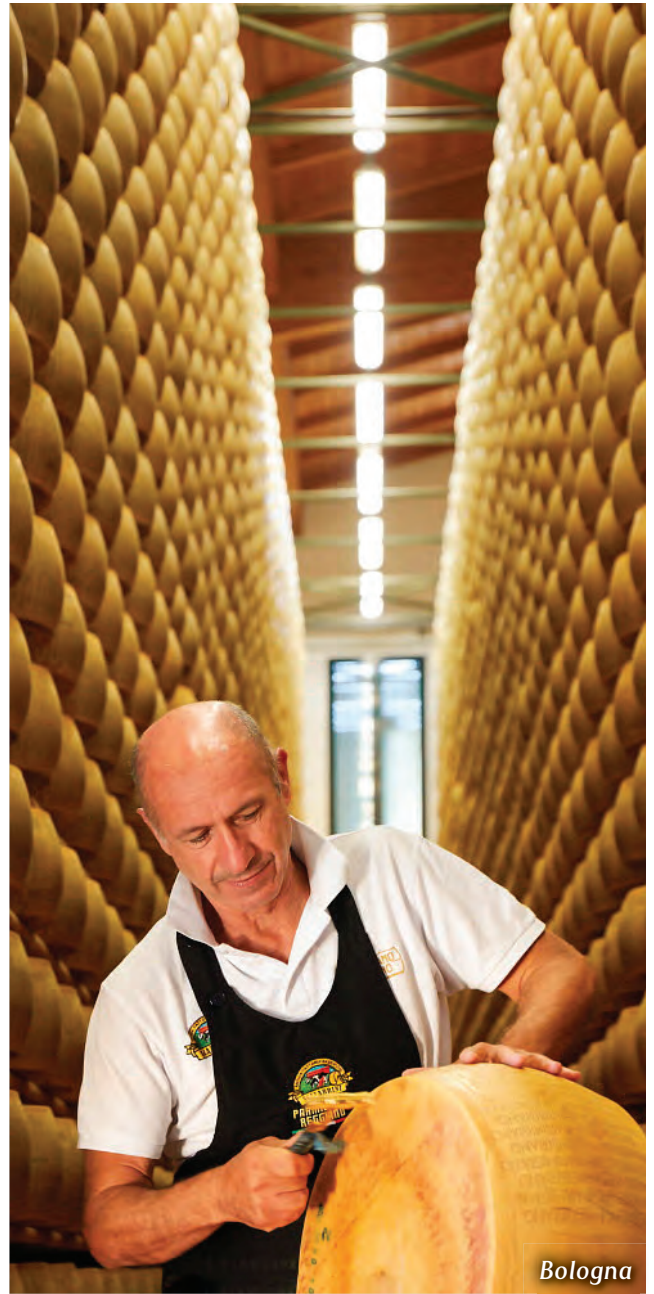


Remarkable Guides on 7 Continents

Raised in the land you're exploring, our guides speak terrific English, have deep expertise and provide guests with that native born cultural sensitivity and true insider's access that enhance your experience and understanding.

Distinctive Style + Service

Overlooking the Nile in Cairo, a luxury Moroccan riad in ancient Fes, an 11-room 19th century homestead in New Zealand or one of Africa's finest safari camps with only 8 suites under-canvas, are examples of the authentic ambiance we strive for on all of our journeys. Since a sense of place is so important to a memorable experience, along with a warm smile and a helping hand, our guests turn to Alexander+Roberts again and again.



Bologna



Ruckomechi Camp, Zimbabwe



Maasai Mara



Morocco

Living Cultures

For more than 75 years, our pioneering small groups of never more than 16 guests and private journeys, guided by our expert native-born guides, have brought our guests more deeply into fascinating lands both near and far. We can see and do and learn more because of our intimacy, taking full advantage of those unforeseen opportunities around every corner as life unfolds around us. It's a better way to enjoy the world.

Carefully Crafted

Our longevity leads to finer tuned itineraries that offer better experiences and more value for our guests. We know the right luxury hotels for overnights, the best times of day to tour and the best places to dine for an authentic feel. That's why our like-minded travelers travel with us so many times to so many places.



Denali National Park

Sustainability Matters

With our lighter footprint, we're mindful of sustaining our world from its most pristine wilderness to its waterways, cities and communities. We handpick our hotels, safari camps and small ships for their effective resource and waste management on all of our far-flung journeys... journeys always without a crowd.

We're also committed to contribute to organizations that are helping to preserve wildlife, health and wellbeing for all people.



Pay-In-Full Savings

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
on all of our Small Group, Small Ship and Private Journeys when you pay-in-full at time of booking.



Panama



ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$10,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert safari guides and the pristine settings of our camps promise superior wildlife encounters in the most uncrowded areas of East Africa.
- + We shift to different Serengeti camps during the year – following the wildlife to keep you closer to the action whenever you travel.
- + Gain deeper insight with our unique cultural encounters.
- + Enjoy unobstructed front-row views on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.
- + Delight in a Champagne Breakfast after our Balloon Safari and cap off your game drives with Sundowner cocktails.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Nairobi*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Into the Maasai Mara*

Visit the Giraffe Center and dine at *Tamambo Karen Blixen*, set on the author's homestead. Then fly into the Maasai Mara and check in to the 5-star *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*, set on a bend in the Mara River. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *In a hot air balloon*

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! After lunch, luxuriate in the ambience of the *Fairmont Club* before an exciting safari drive and a chance to spot the Big Five. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Onward to Amboseli*

Enjoy a morning game drive before your safari flight to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes. Spend two nights at *Ol Tukai Lodge*, a great place to see elephants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | In the shadow of Mt. Kilimanjaro

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast elephant herds as well as lion, cheetah and zebra.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Great Rift Valley

Cross into Tanzania and journey through the Great Rift Valley to Lake Manyara. Check in to the deluxe *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. An evening game drive offers your first chance to see the Park's abundant wildlife.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | To Ngorongoro Crater

With more than 400 species, including magnificent raptors and a rich variety of shore birds, Lake Manyara is a birder's paradise. Elephants, Sykes' monkeys, olive baboons, giraffes, zebras and bushbucks are among the mammals you might also see on this morning's game drive. This afternoon finds you at the intimate *Neptune Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres in the wild beauty of the Ngorongoro landscape. Later, thoughtful engagement with Maasai villagers reveals the challenges and rewards of life in East Africa.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Inside the crater

The grasslands of Ngorongoro are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. Descend to the crater floor this morning for unmatched wildlife viewing with our expert safari guide. Our lodge will provide a packed lunch so you

can spend more time game viewing in this singular environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Into the Serengeti

Travel overland into the Serengeti to one of our stylish *Lemala Camps*. With strategic settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Nduvu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, thrill to your first Serengeti game drive!

MEALS B+L+D

[From July to Oct, we fly you from Ngorongoro to the *Lemala Mara Camp* in the Northern Serengeti]

DAYS 10 + 11 | The Serengeti

The enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs and big cats that roam the vast expanse of these plains is truly mind-boggling... And you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the drama and spectacle of the Serengeti!

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 12 | Out of Africa

After another early morning game drive, we'll drive you to the airstrip for your flight to Arusha. After lunch in town, transfer to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight.

MEALS B+L

Gorillas of Rwanda

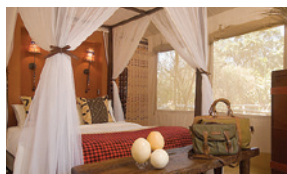
Our Gorilla Trek at Volcanoes National Park includes guides, all ground transportation, choice of safari lodge, porters, and permit. 4 days from \$4,599

The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



NAIROBI – FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA – FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and private verandahs overlooking the river.



AMBOSELI – OL TUKAI LODGE

Set in open plains and forest, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA – SERENA LODGE

Spacious guestrooms offer private balconies with views over the Great Rift Valley and picturesque Lake Manyara.



NGORONGORO – NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

We follow the migration throughout the year, changing luxury camps from Northern + Central to Southern Serengeti.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,899~~ \$10,399

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game drives in our 6-passenger, open-top jeeps with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon ride over the Maasai Mara
- + All 32 meals with house wines and cocktails at *Neptune Lodge* and our *Lemala* camps
- + 11 nights in our luxury lodges and camps
- + 3 safari transfer flights with thrilling views over dramatic game-filled landscapes
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + Solo guests enjoy private double-occupancy rooms and spacious under-canvas suites

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 11, 22, Feb 1, 12, Mar 1, 12	\$12,699	\$1,900
Apr 12, 23, May 13, 24	\$10,899	No Supplement
Jun 16, 21, 25, 30	\$13,599	\$2,400
Jul 3, 7, 9, 14, 18, 25, 29, 31		
Aug 5, 9, 13, 17, 28		
Sep 3, 7, 13, 20, 24		
Oct 17, 27	\$13,599	\$2,400
Jul 2	\$14,499	\$2,900
Aug 21, 24, Sep 16		
Nov 15, 25, Dec 1	\$11,599	No Supplement
Dec 13	\$11,999	\$1,800

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 11, 22, Feb 1, 12, 29	\$13,299	\$1,800
Mar 11		
Apr 11, 22, May 12, 23	\$11,699	No Supplement
Jun 15, 20, 24, 29	\$14,499	\$2,300
Jul 1, 2, 6, 8, 13, 17, 24, 28, 30		
Aug 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 23, 27		
Sep 2, 6, 12, 19, 23		
Oct 16, 26, Nov 14	\$14,499	\$2,300
Nov 24, 30, Dec 12	\$13,199	\$1,600

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$12,999	\$1,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Lemala Ewanjan Camp

LUXURY TENTING IN THE SERENGETI

10 DAYS + from \$9,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration with our seasonally adjusted itinerary.
- + Revel the Serengeti's beauty with 4 nights in two uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Thrill to unobstructed wildlife views from our open-top jeeps on twice-daily game drives.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Behold the remarkable terrain of Olduvai Gorge and learn about its fossil discoveries.
- + Experience Tarangire National Park, heralded for its vast elephant herds.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Arusha*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Tarangire National Park*

After breakfast, we'll take you overland to Tarangire National Park to check in to *Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge*. Tarangire remains off the main safari circuit, offering a more private safari experience. Enjoy your first afternoon game drive—followed by sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari in Tarangire*

Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides. The nearby Tarangire River is a magnet for wildlife, and the Park is heralded for its abundance, especially its large herds of elephants and superb birdlife. Lions, leopards, and cheetahs are also regularly spotted. This evening, delight in an exciting night safari. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *To Ngorongoro Crater*

This morning's visit to a local school affords memorable insight into the challenges and rewards of life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our luxury safari camp offers views of the world's largest intact



DAY 7 | *Ballooning over the Serengeti*

Marvel at this morning's hot air balloon safari, then touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Enjoy time to relax at camp before a late afternoon safari drive that promises more encounters with the stunning animals that roam the Serengeti. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Tracking the Great Migration across the plains*

Enjoy a morning safari drive into another remote sector of the Serengeti; following the Great Migration herds, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndutu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (*Note:* When the Migration is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will stay at *Lemala Ewanjan*.) Then set out on an afternoon game drive followed by cocktails and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. As dusk descends, enjoy sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Return to Arusha*

Fly to Arusha for lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. After lunch, we take you to the airport for your flight. MEALS B+L

caldera. After lunch, visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son shares personal insight into the Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *First on the crater floor*

With its vast expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater is abundant with wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route; you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular game drive before other visitors have even arrived on the crater floor! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Central Serengeti*

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries, then continue into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti, unequalled for its concentration of wildlife – including the Big 5. Enjoy a game drive before sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*. MEALS B+L+D

Our Stylish Safari Camps + Lodge



TARANGIRE NATIONAL PARK – LEMALA MPINGO RIDGE LODGE

Set on an escarpment with sweeping views our intimate safari lodge offers just 15 spacious and generously appointed tented suites.



CENTRAL SERENGETI – LEMALA EWANJAN

Set on the western slopes of Makoma Hill, ten luxurious tents offer breathtaking views of the Seronera Valley deep in the Central Serengeti.



NGORONGORO – LEMALA CRATER CAMP

Our luxury tented camp is set on the rim of the world's largest intact caldera with privileged access to the Lemala crater entry point.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Located in remote sectors of the Southern and Northern Serengeti, our luxury safari camps promise the best year-round game viewing – as the Great Migration is on the move.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,899~~ \$9,399

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning, afternoon and night game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Serengeti
- + All 26 meals complemented by house wines and spirits at our *Lemala* camps
- + 9 nights at our luxury hotel and stylish safari bush camps and game lodge
- + All gratuities except your guides
- + All transportation including transfers and a safari flight with cinematic aerial views
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel rooms, villa and private tented suites

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 23, Mar 13	\$9,899	\$800
Jun 13, 20	\$9,899	No Supplement
Jul 15, Aug 15, Sep 15	\$12,299	\$2,200
Oct 3	\$10,699	\$1,200
2024		
Jan 23, Mar 12	\$10,999	\$800
Jun 12, Jun 19	\$10,599	No Supplement
Jul 14, Aug 14, Sep 14, 22	\$13,199	\$2,200
Oct 2	\$11,399	\$1,200

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,599	\$200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Designed just for you, our tailored safaris feature the best guides and luxury camps.



KENYA + TANZANIA

THE GREAT MIGRATION

10 DAYS + FROM \$13,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Watch from our luxury lodge as the Great Migration herds cluster on the banks of the Mara River, waiting to ford!
- + Spend more time on safari with unhurried 3-night stays in Africa's two finest game parks and our safari transfer flights.
- + The unmatched tracking skills of our safari guides mean more daily wildlife sightings!
- + Float silently above the game-filled Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy an uncrowded experience at our luxury camp bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.
- + Discover Ngorongoro Crater, hailed as a uniquely ideal game-viewing destination!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi**

On arrival, you'll be assisted through immigration formalities and escorted to *Hemingways Nairobi Hotel*.

DAY 2 | **Into the Maasai Mara**

This morning's safari transfer flight promises stunning views high above the African landscapes! Touch down by the Maasai Mara National Reserve, then to the *Neptune Mara Rianta Luxury Camp*, set along the Mara River inside the largest private concession bordering the Reserve. An afternoon game drive begins your exploration of the Mara, renowned as Kenya's finest wildlife destination. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Balloon ride + game drives**

Floating silently in a hot air balloon, you'll have a bird's-eye view of the Maasai Mara – and the animals as they begin their day. Touch down in the savanna for an al fresco Champagne Breakfast. Today you'll also enjoy two thrilling game drives with our expert safari guides.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Another day in the Mara**

Along the Sabaringo River, you'll thrill to another day of game drives and nature walks with our expert safari guides. With healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, rhino and cheetah, it is common for our guests to see heart-pounding predator and prey interactions. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | *A second day on safari*

The Serengeti boasts an enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs, and big cats. In morning and evening game drives, set out with our expert safari guides for up-close wildlife viewing. Sundowner cocktails in the bush and congenial dining complete this safari day! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to Ngorongoro*

Another exciting safari transfer flight brings you to the Lake Manyara Airstrip where you'll be met and escorted to *Neptune Ngorongoro Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres overlooking the Ngorongoro landscape. MEALS B+L+D

Manyara Airstrip where you'll be met and escorted to *Neptune Ngorongoro Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres overlooking the Ngorongoro landscape. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Down to the crater floor*

Because it is so enclosed and the crater floor is mainly open grassland, the fishbowl-like Ngorongoro conservation area is easy for game officials to patrol; the result is a healthy population of endangered species like the Black rhino and cheetah. After this morning's game drive, you'll enjoy lunch and a leisurely afternoon back at our luxury lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Arusha + departure*

After breakfast, an overland journey brings you to Arusha where you'll have a delightful lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. In the afternoon, we'll take you to Kilimanjaro Airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Safari flight into the Serengeti*

Fly to Serengeti National Park and enjoy a game drive en route to *Lemala Kuria Hills*. Situated within the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury camp is ideally located for superior wildlife viewing. The rest of this afternoon is yours to enjoy the pristine setting. MEALS B+L+D

Note: Guests traveling on our Private Safari from Jan to Jun and Nov to Dec will stay at *Lemala Nanyukie*, our luxury safari camp in the Serengeti's game-rich Eastern Sector.

DAY 6 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Serengeti is famed for its concentration of plains game including the Big Five, so your morning and afternoon safari drives promise plenty of excitement. During the Great Migration River Crossings, our lodge is perfectly positioned to see wildebeest and zebra mass along the Mara River in preparation to ford its currents. MEALS B+L+D

Our Intimate Safari Luxury



HEMINGWAYS NAIROBI HOTEL

Our boutique hotel offers spacious suites with private balcony views of Ernest Hemingway's beloved "green hills of Africa."



MASAI MARA - NEPTUNE MARA RIANITA LUXURY CAMP

Our stylish safari camp offers just 20 luxury tents deep inside the largest private conservancy bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.



SERENGETI - LEMALA KURIA HILLS

With a privileged setting near the Mara River in the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury lodge offers just 10 glass-fronted suites.



NGORONGORO - NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages with expansive terraces.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$14,399~~ \$13,899

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Maasai Mara followed by a Champagne breakfast
- + All 26 meals: 9 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari lodges and bush camp
- + 9 nights at our intimate boutique hotel and luxury safari lodges and camp
- + 3 safari transfer flights with breathtaking aerial views of the wildlife and scenery
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a private hotel suite and spacious safari tents and cottage.

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 17, 24, Aug 14, 21		
Sep 11, 25, Oct 2, 16	\$14,399	\$2,700
2024		
Jul 15, 22, Aug 5, 12, 19		
Sep 9, 23, 30, Oct 14	\$15,499	\$2,900

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,699	\$1,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Let our Africa Experts tailor a private luxury safari for just you and your traveling party.



Grootbos

JOURNEY TO SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$11,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover more of South Africa's rich diversity with the intimate luxury of our uncrowded private reserves, thrilling nature expeditions, and exquisite local wines and cuisine.
- + Retreat to your lavish villa at Grootbos Nature Reserve, set amidst the fynbos of Walker Bay.
- + Hit the best view points on both the Zambian and Zimbabwe sides of Victoria Falls.
- + Track the Big 5 on our private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park and the Marine Big 5 in the waters at the tip of Africa.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience from the winelands and Table Mountain to the Cape Peninsula.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 With 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Zambia*

On arrival to Livingstone, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *River Club* on the banks of the Zambezi. Enjoy lunch and a relaxing afternoon. Later, embark on a sunset cocktail cruise as wildlife descend to the river to quench their thirst. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | *Mighty Victoria Falls*

Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge are names that may strike you as overly dramatic now, but they capture the views that will leave you breathless on your guided tour of both sides of the Falls 📍. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Private reserves at Kruger*

Fly to Kruger, South Africa and transfer to the very intimate *Tintswalo Safari Lodge*. Settle in to your spacious and luxurious private cottage here on a private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4+5 | *The thrill of safari*

With only 6 guests in a vehicle, your game drives with our expert safari guides and trackers promise heart-pounding big game encounters. The abundant wildlife here includes the *Magnificent 7*, and the famous Big Five along with cheetah and African wild dog. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | *Fly to Cape Town*

Fly to Cape Town where you'll be



DAY 8 | *The Cape Peninsula*

Along Chapman's Peak, one of the world's most spectacular drives, discover the flora + fauna and charming coastal villages of the Peninsula en route to the Cape Point Lighthouse. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *The Winelands*

Travel into the Winelands to explore Stellenbosch. A cellar tour and winetasting at the *Simonsig Estate* precedes lunch in the Franschhoek Mountains and a second vineyard visit. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Luxury at Grootbos*

See the penguins at Stony Point as you travel to the *Grootbos Private Nature Reserve* to explore the 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Exploring by sea + land*

Discover South Africa's spectacular Marine Big 5 (whales, sharks, dolphins, seals and penguins) on a thrilling expedition to the convergence of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. This afternoon, choose another included adventure: a 4x4 nature safari or an exploration of the caves and beaches of Walker Bay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Depart Cape Town*

After breakfast and a morning at leisure, we'll take you to the airport. MEALS B

escorted to the exclusive *Cape Grace Hotel* on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Cape Town + Robben Island*

The revolving cars of the Table Mountain Cableway ensure amazing 360° views! Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history as we show you the city's important sites including the historic Cape Malay district and District Six Museum. Experienced island guides, some of whom were once inmates themselves, promise a stirring experience as you tour Robben Island. MEALS B+L

Absolutely the Finest Hotels + Lodges



VICTORIA FALLS - THE RIVER CLUB

Clustered around a mid-century Edwardian style great house, 11 lavishly appointed chalets offer private river views.



KRUGER - TINTSWALO SAFARI LODGE

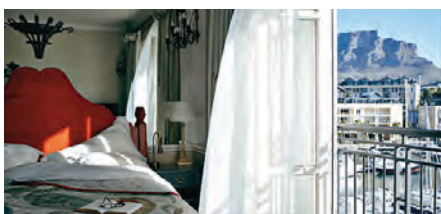
Set on 60,000 private acres next to Kruger, our 8-villa luxury lodge promises all the big game and romance of a classic safari.



Grootbos on Walker Bay

GROOTBOS PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

The tip of Africa is one of the world's richest marine habitats. Discover its wildlife and retreat to your ultra-private *Forest or Garden Lodge* villa. Enjoy farm-to-table dining prepared with Grootbos' own organic fare and served with the finest South African wines.



CAPE TOWN - CAPE GRACE

Situated on the Victoria & Alfred waterfront, our luxury hotel offers sumptuous rooms and elegant public spaces.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,499~~ \$11,999

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing including all entrance fees
- + Extensive game-viewing expeditions by land and water with expert safari guides and marine biologists, with all park fees
- + 28 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + 11 nights in our 5-star hotels and lodges with complimentary WiFi
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy luxury, double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan 29, Feb 28, Apr 20		
May 4, Jun 22	\$12,499	\$4,000
Jul 18, Aug 10, Sep 5, 21		
Oct 12, Nov 23	\$12,999	\$4,100
2024		
Jan 20, Feb 10, Mar 13		
Apr 10, May 8, Jun 22	\$13,299	\$3,200
Jul 13, Aug 21, Sep 11		
Oct 16, Nov 13	\$13,799	\$4,400

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023 + 2024		
From	\$13,399	\$4,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



Cape Peninsula

SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$8,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique journey combines a historic vineyard estate stay and a thrilling safari with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands.
- + Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger and a special visit to a sanctuary for South Africa raptors.
- + Immerse in Cape Town's diverse heritage via a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a cocktail on our guided Zambezi River cruise as animals come to the riverbank.
- + Follow our expert guide along forested trails to all the best viewpoints over Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Cape Town to Winelands*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Spier Hotel*, set on a historic and picturesque vineyard estate.

DAY 2 | *Exploring the Winelands*

Discover the Cape Dutch architecture of Stellenbosch, then sample the fine wines of one of the region's oldest estates. After a farm-to-table lunch, our Eagle Encounter offers an up-close look at stunning raptors. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Cape Peninsula to Cape Town*

Explore the Cape Peninsula from Chapman's Peak to the Cape Point

Lighthouse. Visit Duiker Island to see its thriving Cape Fur Seal colony before a seaside lunch. Then stop at Boulders Beach to see African penguins and stroll the Kirstenbosch Gardens en route to Cape Town's *Queen Victoria Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Cape Town + Table Mountain*

Ascend Table Mountain for sweeping vistas of city, mountain and sea. Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history from its seafaring early days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's landmarks, including the Company's Garden, Grand Parade, and District Six Museum. This evening, dine at the Gold Restaurant. MEALS B+L+D



promise thrilling chances to spot the Big Five – lion, elephant, leopard, rhino and cape buffalo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 8+9 | **Kruger safari**

Thrill to two more days of safari activities including morning and afternoon game drives and guided bush walks. Our sector of the Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu, which in turn attract predators like hyenas and lions.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 10 | **To Victoria Falls**

Fly to Livingstone, where you'll be escorted to the *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi. A sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. MEALS B

DAY 11 | **Magnificent Victoria Falls**

Explore with our expert guide to hit the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls ☺ – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! MEALS B

DAY 12 | **Depart Livingstone**

We include your transfer to the airport. MEALS B

Add On Botswana's Chobe

Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate *Muchenje Safari Lodge* on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,299

DAY 5 | **Heritage of Cape Town**

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about the slaves brought to Cape Town in the 1600's from Dutch colonies in Southeast Asia. Then experience their enduring legacy at the nearby spice market and enjoy a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine at the home of a local family. MEALS B+L

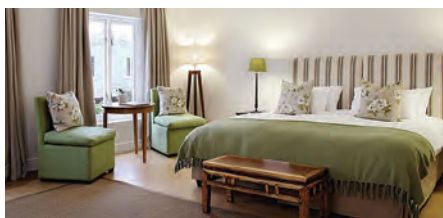
DAY 6 | **Fly to Kruger**

Fly to Kruger and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the Timbavati and Umbabat reserves. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | **Our uncrowded private reserve**

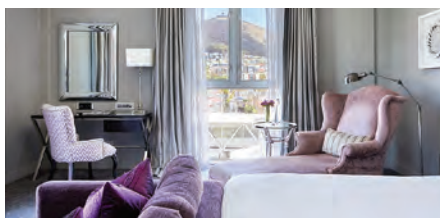
Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our vast private reserves are home to abundant wildlife. With our expert safari guide and tracker, you'll set out on morning and afternoon game drives that

Our Elegant Hotels + Our Ultra Private Safari Lodge



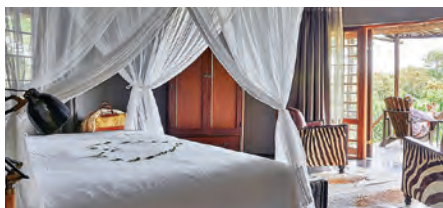
WINELANDS – SPIER HOTEL

Set amidst the vineyards and historic buildings of the Spier Estate, our boutique hotel embodies the spirit of the Cape Winelands.



CAPE TOWN – QUEEN VICTORIA HOTEL

With only 32 guestrooms, our stylish boutique hotel is ideally located in the heart of Cape Town on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront.



KRUGER – MOTSWARI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

Within the esteemed Timbavati and Umbabat Private Nature Reserves next to Kruger, you'll find just 15 ultra-private bungalows.



VICTORIA FALLS – ROYAL LIVINGSTONE

On the banks of the Zambezi with wildlife roaming the grounds, our luxury hotel offers elegant rooms with a private balcony or terrace.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ \$8,999

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Winelands and Cape Town experiences
- + Morning and afternoon game drives at Kruger with our expert safari guides
- + 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and safari camp
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp
- + On-tour transportation including both internal flights and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy spacious double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 18, Feb 14		
Mar 14, Apr 13	\$10,299	\$3,400
May 14, Jun 6	\$9,499	\$2,600
Jul 13, Aug 8	\$9,999	\$3,000
Sep 14, Oct 10,		
Nov 7, Dec 3	\$10,399	\$3,400
2024		
Jan 14, Feb 23		
Mar 12, Apr 11	\$10,699	\$3,500
May 12, Jun 11	\$9,699	\$2,800
Jul 11, Aug 13	\$10,399	\$3,100
Sep 12, Oct 15,		
Nov 7, Dec 3	\$10,799	\$3,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 - 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,999	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



Botswana

WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe

9 DAYS + from \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in up-close wildlife encounters in two of Africa's most pristine, game-rich regions.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains, and grasslands.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity... game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, and night drives!
- + Set out at sunset for a cruise on the Zambezi as wild animals gather along the riverbank.
- + Our expert guide will take you to all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana*

From Maun Airport, take a safari transfer flight over vast, virtually uninhabited swaths of Botswana to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta 📍. Here in the private Abu Concession, famed for its elephant herds, the intimate and stylish *Seba Camp* is built around a lagoon that attracts a variety of game. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Okavango by land*

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce

predators like lion, spotted hyena and the occasional leopard and wild dog. Buffalo, zebra and wildebeest also inhabit our uncrowded, ultra-private Concession. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari by canoe*

With great skill, your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the narrow channels of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it all the easier to spot the animals that come to the river to quench their thirst. Tsessebe, red lechwe, impala and zebra often graze at water's edge and with 380 species recorded, this pristine sector of the Delta is also a birder's paradise. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | On safari in Hwange

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promises unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. You'll track the Big 5 and maybe spot rare white rhino or the surprisingly

ferocious honey badger. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Game drives + walks

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe, wildebeest, reedbuck, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Depart Hwange, Zimbabwe

Our included flight to Victoria Falls Airport affords total convenience as you can connect to any onward international flight. MEALS B

DAY 4 | To Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

Fly to Kasane and continue overland to the *Victoria Falls Hotel* where adventurers have gathered for over a century. This evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as baboons and antelopes feeding at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, a 3-course dinner will be served. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | The thrill of Victoria Falls

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll hit the best vantage points like the thrilling view over the famed Devil's cataract. By tour's end, you might agree the local name best captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges more than 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | Fly deep into Hwange National Park

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where *Davison's Camp* offers complete privacy with 9 comfortable tents set on the private Linkwasha Concession. This prime uncrowded southeastern sector of the 3-million acre Park has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa. MEALS B+D

Add On More Adventures



Cape Town – Stay at the luxury *Taj Hotel*. Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide. 4 days from \$1,999

Kruger National Park – Enjoy our luxury safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger. 4 days from \$3,699

Stay Close to the Action!



OKAVANGO DELTA - SEBA CAMP

Set in a riverine forest, our safari camp offers 8 stylishly-appointed tents with hardwood floors and private decks. The camp lounge and pool both offer great views.



VICTORIA FALLS - VICTORIA FALLS HOTEL

Built in 1904, our landmark hotel offers Edwardian period charm and modern comfort with a view of the Victoria Falls Bridge and the spray of the Falls!



HWANGE - DAVISON'S CAMP

This intimate safari favorite has a beautiful main lounge, a swimming pool, and just 9 comfortable tents with private decks overlooking the famous waterhole.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game-viewing activities by land and water with our expert safari guides
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights in our outstanding hotel and luxury safari bush camps
- + 4 safari transfer flights
- + All gratuities, except for your guides
- + All transportation and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and private safari tents

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 16, Feb 13, Mar 12	\$6,999	\$1,700
Apr 16	\$7,999	\$1,900
May 7	\$8,999	\$2,200
Jun 13, Jul 11, Aug 10		
Sep 17, Oct 16	\$9,999	\$2,700
Nov 12, Dec 7	\$7,499	\$2,000
2024		
Jan 16, Feb 5, Mar 10	\$6,999	\$1,800
Apr 14	\$7,999	\$2,100
May 5	\$8,999	\$2,400
Jun 11, Jul 9, Aug 8		
Sep 15, Oct 14	\$10,499	\$3,000
Nov 10, Dec 5	\$7,499	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 - 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,499	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can customize safaris across Southern Africa.



WINGS OVER AFRICA

South Africa + Zambia + Kenya + Tanzania

23 DAYS + from \$25,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience the vast sweep of the Continent on this unforgettable adventure that uniquely combines the thrill of an East Africa safari and the rich diversity of Southern Africa.
- + Get closer to wildlife from our luxury camps in remote uncrowded areas of Tanzania's Serengeti and on our private reserve at Kruger.
- + Discover for yourself how the geography of Ngorongoro Crater makes this one of the most unique places in Africa to view wildlife.
- + Soar high above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy fine farm-to-table dining at the Grootbos Nature Reserve and retreat to your lavish villa set amidst the fynbos landscapes of Walker Bay.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience and discover the rich marine life in the wild waters at the tip of the Continent.



All 6 internal flights are included.

OUR JOURNEY

☞ Including 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Livingstone, Zambia

On arrival, transfer to the luxury *River Club* and enjoy a sunset cocktail cruise. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | Victoria Falls

Taking in the views from the best vantage points will leave you breathless on this morning's guided tour of the Falls ☞. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Our private reserve at Kruger

Fly to Kruger and transfer to *Tintswalo*, our luxury lodge set on a private game reserve. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4+5 | The thrill of safari

With only 6 guests per vehicle on our 60,000-acre private reserve, today's game drives promise up-close encounters with the animals, including the Big 5, that roam across the reserve's unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | Fly to Cape Town

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Cape Grace Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | History + heritage

Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and trace Cape Town's history from its seafaring days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's important sites and Robben Island ☞. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | The Cape Peninsula

Discover the unique flora, fauna and coastal villages of the Cape Peninsula on this guided day-long excursion all the way to Africa's tip. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Day in the Winelands

Our full-day excursion explores historic Cape Winelands villages. Visit *Simonsig Wine Estate*, for a cellar tour and tasting. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | The luxury Grootbos Reserve

See the penguins at Stony Point and continue to the *Grootbos Reserve*. After lunch, explore the reserve's 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. Dinner is served with fine wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Adventures by sea + land

Led by our marine biologist, our sea expedition includes Cape Fur Seals, dolphins and Shark Alley. From June to November, Southern Right whales are often seen. Enjoy a second afternoon adventure by land. Tonight's elegant dinner is paired with fine wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Fly from Cape Town to Nairobi

We include your flight to Nairobi where you'll be assisted through immigration and escorted to the *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 13 | Into the Maasai Mara

Visit the Giraffe Center and Karen Blixen house. Fly into the Maasai Mara and stay at the *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | In a hot air balloon

Thrill to a hot air balloon ride over the game-filled Mara and another safari drive. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 15 | Onward to Amboseli

After another game drive in the Maasai Mara, fly to Amboseli National Park. Spend two nights at *Oi Tukai Lodge*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Thrilling game drives

Here in the shadow of Kilimanjaro, today's game drives with our expert safari guides offer a chance to get close to large herds of elephants. Cape buffalo, impala, lion, cheetah and zebra can also be observed with regularity. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 17 | To Lake Manyara

Journey across the Great Rift Valley to the *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. Set out on an evening game drive here in one of Africa's prettiest and most wildlife-rich national parks. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 18 | Ngorongoro Crater

Journey to the *Neptune Luxury Lodge* deep in the bush of the Ngorongoro landscape. Spend time with Maasai villagers for rich insight into their culture, traditions and daily life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 19 | To the crater floor!

Ngorongoro Crater ☞ is famous for endangered species like black rhino and cheetah – and today's game drive with our expert safari guide reveals why it is regarded as one of Africa's most unique wildlife destinations. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 20 | Into the Serengeti

Fly into the Serengeti ☞, where we use different *Lemala Camps* depending upon the season to keep you closer to the wildlife action. With settings on the Mara River and Ndutu Plains, our stylish bush camps capture the spectacle of Africa at its best whenever you travel. Enjoy an afternoon game drive before cocktails and an elegant candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 21+22 | The Serengeti

Morning and afternoon game drives reveal an enormous variety of plains game and ferocious predators. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 23 | Out of Africa

Enjoy a morning game drive and fly to Arusha. After lunch, we'll take you to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight. MEALS B+L

ADD
ON

GORILLAS OF RWANDA



Add our thrilling Gorilla Trek in Volcanoes National Park. 4 days from \$3,999 with porters, all Park fees, and Trekking Permit.

The Classic Elegance of a Grand Safari

SOUTHERN AFRICA



VICTORIA FALLS – THE RIVER CLUB

Clustered around an inviting mid-century Edwardian great house, 11 lavishly appointed chalets offer private verandah views of the Zambezi River.



KRUGER – TINTSWALO SAFARI LODGE

Set on 60,000 private acres next to Kruger, our luxury lodge offers just 8 villas and promises all the big game excitement and romance of a classic safari.

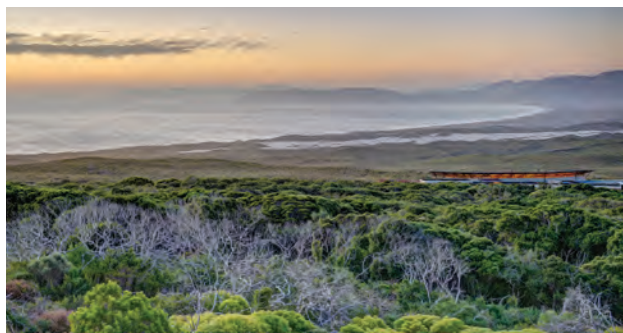


CAPE TOWN – CAPE GRACE

On the lively Victoria & Alfred waterfront, our luxury hotel offers sumptuous guestrooms with fine antiques and hand-painted fabrics.

GROOTBOS PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

Our 5-star resort at the tip of Africa is the ideal base for exploring one of the world's richest marine habitats. Enjoy a lavishly spacious, private villa and farm-to-table dining with fine wines.



EAST AFRICA



NAIROBI – FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA – FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and verandahs overlooking the river where hippos and crocodiles gather.



AMBOSELI – OL TUKAI LODGE

Surrounded by open plains and woodlands, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA – SERENA LODGE

Spacious balcony guestrooms offer breathtaking views over the Great Rift Valley and Lake Manyara, hailed by Hemingway for its sublime beauty.



NGORONGORO – NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, our luxury lodge offers just 20 spacious and private cottages with private terraces.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Set in remote sectors of the Central, Southern + Northern Serengeti, our luxury camps offer the best game-viewing year round as the Great Migration is on the move.

23 DAYS FROM ~~\$25,899~~ FROM \$25,399

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning & afternoon game drives and thrilling safari adventures with our expert safari guides including all park fees
- + Hot air balloon safari over the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara
- + 60 meals: 22 breakfasts, 20 lunches and 18 dinners
- + 22 nights in luxury hotels, lodges and safari camps
- + All gratuities except for your safari and sightseeing guides
- + All transportation, six internal flights, including an international flight from Cape Town to Nairobi
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel rooms, private villas + tented rooms

2023-2024 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 28*	\$25,899	\$6,000
Jun 22, Jul 18	\$27,899	\$6,900
Aug 10, Sep 5	\$28,899	\$6,900
2024		
Jan 20*	\$27,699	\$6,300
Jul 13, Aug 21*, Sep 11*	\$29,599	\$7,200
Nov 13	\$27,099	\$5,700

*Feb 28, 2023, Jan 20, Aug 21 and Sep 11, 2024 are 24 days with a second night in Nairobi.

All dates include East Africa Migration.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can design a tailored safari just for you with our expert guides and luxury camps!



Ngorongoro Crater



Abu Simbel

VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the Oberoi *Philae* + *Zahra*

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury approach offers the smallest groups in Egypt, the finest Oberoi ships with private docking and the most attentive and expert Egyptologists.
- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile and all the way to Abu Simbel, one of the wonders of the ancient world.
- + Delight in spacious, well-designed staterooms aboard our intimate Nile cruisers with remarkable staff and refined international cuisine featuring a la carte dining.
- + As soon as the much-awaited Grand Egyptian Museum opens near the Giza Plateau, we'll adjust to be sure our guests are among the very first to visit.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Cairo**

On arrival, you'll be met inside Passport Control by our Cairo team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* where Nile-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | **Join your Egyptologist**

Behold the Great Pyramids 📍. Admire the Sphinx and then travel to Memphis 📍, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step

Pyramid of King Zoser before entering the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to special visitors for the first time in 80 years! MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Old Cairo and the Egyptian Museum**

Enter the monumental Refaii Mosque, mausoleum of King Farouk and the last Shah of Iran. Explore Old Cairo 📍. Our late-day visit to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities is timed to avoid the crowds, the perfect introduction to the amazing sites you'll see along the Nile. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Board the Oberoi Cruiser**

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi ship, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert



DAY 7 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel*

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Aswan High Dam*

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet! Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *A fond farewell to Cairo*

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$1,999.

Egyptologist to explore the amazing temples of Karnak and Luxor – connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Valley of the Kings and Queens*

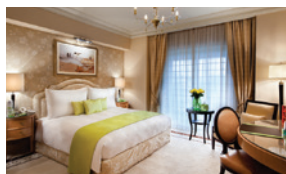
Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of Kings and see the Colossi of Memnon. You also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Edfu and on to Kom Ombo*

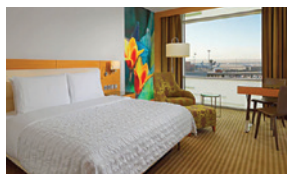
Disembark at Edfu to visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God. MEALS B+L+D

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view guestroom, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxury boutique hotel next to the American Embassy in Cairo.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL

Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.



THE OBEROI CRUISERS

With never more than 44 on-board guests, the *Philae* and *Zahra* are today's finest Nile cruisers. Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine in casually stylish restaurants. Please visit A+R online for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,199~~ \$6,699

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologist in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the Oberoi *Philae* or *Zahra*
- + 3 nights at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and all internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

OBEROI PHILAE	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2023			
Jan 25, Feb 4, 22			
Mar 4, 8*, 22, Apr 19	\$8,099	\$9,099	\$9,899
Jul 22, Sep 6, 16	\$7,199	\$7,899	\$8,399
Oct 4, 14, 28*	\$8,199	\$9,199	\$9,999
Nov 1, 11	\$8,599	\$9,699	\$10,499
2024			
Jan 24, Feb 3, 21			
Mar 2, 6*, Apr 13	\$8,799	\$9,899	\$10,699
Sep 7	\$7,699	\$8,499	\$9,099
Sep 25, Oct 5, 9*, 23			
Nov 2	\$8,799	\$9,899	\$10,699

* These dates sail in reverse – Aswan to Luxor

OBEROI ZAHRA	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2023		
Jan 14, Mar 11	\$8,099	\$9,899
May 6, Aug 26	\$7,299	\$8,499
Sep 30, Oct 21, 28	\$8,199	\$9,999
2024		
Feb 10, Mar 16	\$8,799	\$10,599
Sep 14	\$7,699	\$9,499
Sep 28, Oct 5, 19	\$8,799	\$10,599

Travel Privately Any Day

Departures Wednesday or Saturday

DEPARTS WED OR SAT	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2023 + 2023 From	\$7,499	\$8,199	\$8,699

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



GRANDEUR OF EGYPT

Ancient Egypt + The Nile aboard the luxury *Historia Cruiser*

10 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the First Pyramids in Dahshur before the Grand Pyramids in Giza.
- + Visit the new Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its unique collection of the mummies of the Great Pharaohs.
- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile, and all the way to Abu Simbel.
- + Delight in our new luxury Nile cruiser with private docking, only 48 stylishly-designed outside cabins, attentive staff and fine a la carte dining each evening.
- + When the much-awaited Grand Egyptian Museum opens at the Giza Plateau, our guests will be among the first to visit.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be met inside Passport Control by our team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* and your Nile-view guest-room.

DAY 2 | *Pyramids + Mummies*

Join your Egyptologist to visit the beautifully designed new Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its fabulous presentation of Pharaonic mummies before heading to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Giza + Memphis + Sakkara*

Behold the Great Pyramids 📍. Then, visit Memphis 📍 to see the colossus of Ramses II, the Step Pyramid of King Zoser in Sakkara and the 4,000-year-old tomb of Mehu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Old Cairo + the Egyptian Museum*

Enter the monumental Refaii Mosque, the mausoleum of King Farouk and the Shah of Iran and explore Old Cairo 📍. When the crowds are gone at day's end, we'll be guided through the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities, perfect before our cruise down the Nile. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 8 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel*

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity ☺, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Aswan High Dam*

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet. Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae ☺ and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum

before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Farewell to Cairo*

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Board the Historia Cruiser*

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury cruiser at our private dock. Following lunch, explore the amazing temples of Karnak ☺ and LUXOR ☺. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Valley of the Kings*

Descend into the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings ☺ and see the Colossi of Memnon. We'll also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Edfu and on to Kom Ombo*

At Edfu, visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After cruising, step ashore again to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

MEALS B+L+D

Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$1,999.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,199~~ \$6,699

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists in Cairo and on all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + VIP Cairo airport arrival services
- + 25 meals: 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the new *Historia Nile* cruiser
- + 4 nights at 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at the new *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More Than 16 Guests

	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2023			
Feb 9, Mar 2, 16			
Apr 6, 13	\$7,799	\$9,099	\$9,799
Sep 7, 21	\$7,199	\$8,199	\$8,899
Oct 5, 12, 19			
Nov 2, 9	\$8,299	\$9,699	\$10,099
2024			
Jan 18, Feb 1, 15, 29			
Mar 7, 21			
Apr 4, 18	\$8,799	\$10,299	\$10,799
Jun 6, Jul 4			
Sep 5, 19	\$7,499	\$8,499	\$9,299
Oct 3, 10, 17, 31			
Nov 14	\$8,999	\$10,699	\$11,199

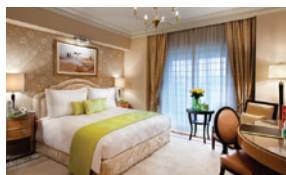
Travel Privately Any Day

Departs Thursday

DEPARTS THURS	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2023			
From	\$7,299	\$8,299	\$8,999
2024			
From	\$7,799	\$8,799	\$9,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

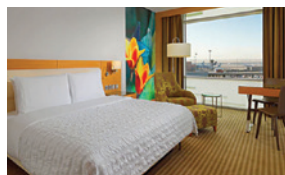
The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL
You'll love your stylish Nile-view guestroom, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxury boutique hotel next to the American Embassy in Cairo.



THE NILE - HISTORIA
With only 48 outside staterooms, our luxury boutique ship is newly built, offering the finest accommodations and exceptional service. Please visit A+R online for deck plans and cabin descriptions.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL
Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.



BETWEEN THE PAWS

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$9,199 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, you'll literally stand between the actual Paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with a working Egyptologist.
- + Explore Alexandria, visit its re-imagined ancient library, descend into its catacombs, savor its cuisine and enjoy views of the sea from The Four Seasons.
- + Delight in the sophisticated staterooms of the 27-cabin Oberoi Zahra, its fine staff, a la carte dining and private docking all along the Nile.
- + Visit the Temples of Ramses II at Abu Simbel by land and water, one of the most magnificent monuments of the ancient world.
- + When the Grand Egyptian Museum opens, our guests will be among the first to enter.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be escorted through all entry formalities and chauffeured to Nile-view luxury guestrooms at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*, next to the American Embassy.

DAY 2 | *Between the Paws*

This morning, you'll stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation. Behold the Great Pyramids of Giza. Continue to Memphis 📍, the ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by King Zoser's Step

Pyramid and the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Old Cairo + Egyptian Museum*

Enter the monumental Refaai Mosque, mausoleum of King Farouk and the last Shah of Iran. Explore Old Cairo 📍. Our late-day visit to the marvelous Egyptian Museum of Antiquities is timed to avoid the crowds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Off to Alexandria*

Our two-hour drive by a new highway brings us to the thriving and ancient port of Alexandria. After lunch overlooking the harbor, you'll be impressed by the re-imagined Library of Alexandria, one of the 7 Wonders of the Ancient World that burned during



the reign of Cleopatra. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the luxury *Four Seasons* overlooking the Mediterranean. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring Alexandria

You'll descend into ancient catacombs, discovered in 1900. At Pompey's Pillar, you'll find a giant monolith named for Caesar's Roman adversary before a visit to the Roman Amphitheater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Back to Cairo

Return to Cairo for an overnight at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Embark the Oberoi Zahra

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi cruiser, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the stunning temples of Karnak and Luxor, connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of the Sphinx. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Valley of the Kings

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, and the ancient village where the construction workers lived. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Cruising to Edfu + Kom Ombo

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris by carriage. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, an unusual dual-deity temple dedicated to both falcon-headed Horus and the crocodile Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | The Aswan High Dam

We'll visit the marvelous 2 mile, 300 foot High Dam before the lovely Philae Temple and the award-winning Nubian Museum. We'll fly to Cairo and our Club Rooms at the airport's *Le Meridien*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Pyramids + Mummies

Join your Egyptologist to visit the new, beautifully designed Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its unique presentation of the mummies of the greatest Pharaohs. We'll also see the two earliest pyramids, pre-dating Giza. We'll gather for a farewell dinner tonight. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport. MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,699~~ FROM \$9,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologists
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Zahra* with free WiFi
- + 4 nights at Cairo's luxurious *Kempinski Nile Hotel* in a Nile-view room with free WiFi
- + 2 nights in a Mediterranean-view room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Hotel* in Alexandria
- + 2 nights in Club Rooms at the stylish *Airport Le Meridien*
- + All on-tour transportation, 2 internal flights, all transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
Feb 8, Mar 1	\$10,499	\$12,299
Sep 20	\$9,699	\$10,899
Sep 27, Oct 18	\$10,599	\$12,399
2024		
Feb 7, Mar 13	\$11,299	\$13,199
Sep 11	\$10,399	\$11,799
Sep 25, Oct 2, 16	\$11,299	\$13,199

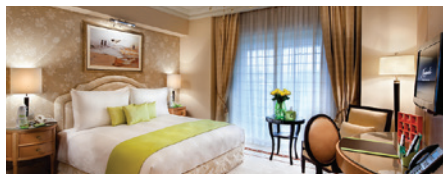
Travel Privately Any Wednesday

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2023		
From	\$9,999	\$11,199
2024		
From	\$10,699	\$12,099

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

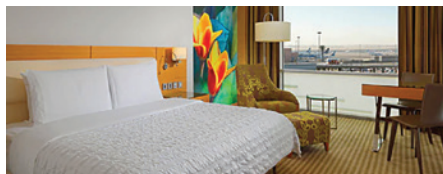
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



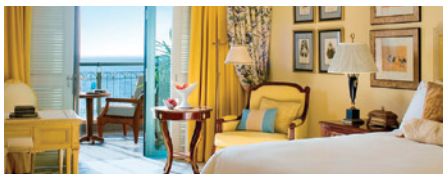
CAIRO - KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL

Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.



ALEXANDRIA - FOUR SEASONS HOTEL

Here at our luxury hotel, A+R guests enjoy lavish guestrooms with 517 square feet of space and a private balcony with sublime views of the Mediterranean Sea.



THE OBEROI ZAHRA

With only 27 luxury staterooms and suites, the *Oberoi Zahra* enjoys private docking facilities to ease your stepping off for sightseeing and away from the crowds.



MAGIC OF MOROCCO

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Specially-arranged VIP arrival services in Casablanca.
- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a seaside lunch in Rabat, and dinner in a Marrakech palace.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

Our VIP Arrival Service includes assistance through all immigration and customs formalities. Then we'll take you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Join your guide to explore the lively and colorful Central Market and see the Royal Palace. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy dinner, wine and cocktails at *Rick's Café*, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. MEALS D

DAY 2 | To Rabat and Fès

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat. Founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. Enjoy lunch along the seafront and continue to Fès, where you check in to the *Riad Fès*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Meknes and Volubilis

Journey to Meknes, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. Ancient Meknes is renowned for its blend of Spanish and Moorish architecture from the 1600s with its thick walls and gracefully arched gates.

Drive to Moulay Idriss, a sacred hilltop city, and then explore the history of Roman Africa at Volubilis. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | The city of Fes

Founded in the 9th century, Fes is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, walk in the ancient Medina and admire the ceramic mosaics of Nejjarine Fountain. See the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque, the second largest in Morocco and home to one of the world's oldest universities. Interlaced with our visits are unforgettable food-tastings with the true flavors of Morocco. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | On to Marrakech

Journey to Marrakech where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Jardin de la Koutoubia*. Take advantage of this privileged location to experience the exotic sights and sounds of Marrakech at your own pace. At dusk, the lively Djemaa El Fna Square is a fascinating place to be! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Explore Marrakech

Enjoy a guided stroll through Djemaa El Fna Square and visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles. Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, gardens restored by Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina at Maison de la Photographie. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | A day in Ourika Valley

Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit a Berber cooperative where the rare Argan nut is cultivated and learn about the production of Argan oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Farewell to Morocco

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

Add On More Adventures



Our Sahara Adventure – Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate. 4 days from \$1,699.



Chefchaouen is known for its colorful medina and markets. Includes 3 nights, high-speed train to Tangiers, private sightseeing and transfers. 4 days from \$1,699

Capturing the Romance of Morocco...

No stay in Morocco would be complete without experiencing the magic and charm of a traditional *riad*. Set in historic courtyard homes and erstwhile palaces, Morocco's famed *riads* promise a warm welcome, gracious service and an oasis of tranquility in these exotic cities.



CASABLANCA – FOURSEASONS

This luxury hotel overlooks the sea with spacious and beautifully appointed guest rooms.



FÈS – THE RIAD FÈS

In the style of a courtyard palace, the *Riad Fès* is a luxury retreat, and member of *Relais & Chateaux*, in the heart of the city's bustling Medina. Our Riad is beautifully styled with mosaics, Moroccan lamps and fine Moorish carvings.



MARRAKECH – JARDIN DE LA KOUTOUBIA

This lovely riad is in the heart of the Medina with spacious rooms overlooking the patio and gardens.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ FROM **\$4,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Specially-planned full-day excursions to Meknes, Volubilis and the Ourika Valley
- + 16 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our 5-star hotel and luxury riads
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 22, Mar 22, Apr 5, 19		
Sep 13, 20, Oct 4, 18	\$5,199	\$2,000
2024		
Feb 21, Mar 20, Apr 3, 17		
Sep 18, 25, Oct 2, 9, 16	\$5,299	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$6,099	\$2,200
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$6,299	\$2,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a Moroccan journey to your passions!



Ouarzazate

MOROCCO - SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Delight in all the color and life of Morocco's ancient rhythms in her medinas and villages.
- + Spend enchanted nights at our luxury riads and an overnight under the stars at our 5-star Sahara camp.
- + Explore the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor fine Moroccan cuisine and join an organic cooking class.
- + Discover the delights of coastal Essaouira.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Arrival Service in Casablanca*

We'll assist you through immigration and escort you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Central Market, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Fès*

Tour the walled city of Rabat 📍. In ancient Meknes 📍, you'll see the city's thick walls with gracefully arched gates. Visit the sacred town of Moulay Idriss and the 2nd-century Roman ruins at Volubilis 📍. Your day ends in Fès 📍 at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Imperial city of Fès*

See the lavishly decorated Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, and gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairaouine Mosque. After lunch in the medina, you'll visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Into the Sahara*

This morning after breakfast, we'll begin our journey across the Middle Atlas Mountains to the desert town of Ifrane, founded by the French. Continue to Erfoud and venture across the dunes to our luxury camp. Thrill to the sunset over the Sahara's dunes and dine under the stars.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | Along the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs

Behold a Sahara sunrise and journey through the Todra Gorge, tracing the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. We'll stop at two, revealing the history and wealth of the families that controlled this historic caravan trade route. Spend the night at the stylish *Hotel Ksar Ighnda*, just outside of Ouarzazate.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Marrakech

Tour Ait Benhaddou, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in the Marrakech medina at the elegant *Jardin de la Koutoubia*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Discover Marrakech

A horse-drawn carriage is a great way to experience Marrakech. See it all with our expert guide, from the Menara Gardens to the Saadian Tombs. Tour the Bahia Palace, explore the medina, and join in the spirited action of Djemaa el-Fna Square.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Ourika Valley

Travel deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time in the village of Tnine de L'Ourika and delight in the timeless scenery. Back in Marrakech, you'll dine at *Dar Zellij*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Flavors of Marrakech

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, the afternoon is free to enjoy Marrakech at your own pace.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | To Essaouira

Journey through the countryside, dotted with Argan groves, to the Atlantic coast. After lunch along the harbor, our guide will introduce you to Essaouira's beauty and cultural allure. Check in to the intimate *L'Heure Bleue Palais* and enjoy dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Discover Essaouira

Explore the city's mighty ramparts, designed by European engineers in the 1700's. After lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, tour the ancient medina.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Up the coast to Casablanca

See the 16th-century Portuguese citadel in Safi and savor just-harvested Oualidia oysters at lunch. Visit the fortress in El Jadida before returning to the luxury *Four Seasons Casablanca*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Casablanca

You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey.

MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with our expert Moroccan Trip Leader and never more than 16 guests or Privately Guided
- + All 35 meals: 12 buffet breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 12 à la carte dinners with wine
- + 12 nights in our 5-star hotels and intimate luxury riads
- + Overnight at Morocco's finest tented encampment in the Sahara Desert
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 19, Apr 9, 16		
Sep 10, 24		
Oct 8, 15, 22, 29	\$7,299	\$2,800
2024		
Mar 17, Apr 7, 14		
Sep 8, 15, 22, 29		
Oct 6, 13, 20	\$7,499	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

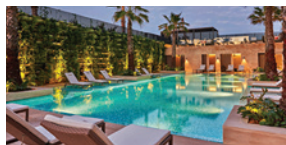
2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$8,999	\$3,100
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$9,399	\$3,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

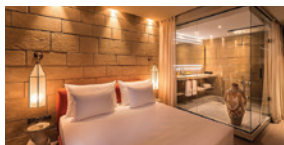
Exotic culture, beautiful landscapes and rich culinary traditions ... We can tailor a great tour.

Capturing the Romance of Morocco



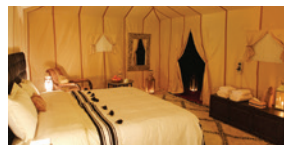
CASABLANCA - FOUR SEASONS

This luxury hotel overlooks the sea with spacious and beautifully appointed guest rooms.



FÈS - HOTEL SAHRAI

With contemporary style and traditional Moroccan motifs, your spacious guestroom includes free WiFi.



MERZOUGA - LUXURY CAMP

Our luxury Sahara camp offers 15 stylish tents with authentic Moroccan style.



OUARZAZATE - KSAR IGHNDA

On the edge of the desert, our authentic riad features a lovely pool and rooms.



MARRAKECH - JARDIN DE LA KOUTOUBIA

This lovely riad is in the heart of the Medina with spacious rooms overlooking the patio and gardens.



ESSAOUIRA - L'HEURE BLEUE

Our 5-star boutique hotel is set in a splendidly restored 18th-century residence.



THE HOLY LAND

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our original and immersive itinerary reveals more sites of Biblical antiquity and engages you more deeply in 21st-century Israeli life.
- + Spend 4 nights in Jerusalem for extensive exploration of the Old City and excursions to Bethlehem and the Qumran Caves.
- + Ascend to the ancient hilltop ruins at Masada.
- + Enjoy the White City of Tel Aviv, exemplar of the Modern Movement in world architecture.
- + Our specially arranged lunch with a Palestinian Christian family in Bethlehem promises a deeply rewarding cultural encounter.
- + With the smallest groups in Israel, our savvy guides keep our guests apart from the crowds.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Tel Aviv**

On arrival, you'll be met and assisted through immigration and customs. Then we'll escort you to the landmark *Drisco Hotel*. Gather this evening for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **From Tel Aviv to Tiberias on the Sea of Galilee**

Join our engaging Israeli guide this morning and begin your touring in Jaffa. Discover the fine ensemble of modernist architecture in the White City of Tel Aviv 📍 and visit Caesarea, built by Herod the Great. Enjoy a tour and tasting at the Tishbi Winery and

learn about ancient Megiddo 📍 as you journey to Cana to see the Wedding Church where Jesus turned water into wine. Visit the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth and continue to *The Setai*, our luxury resort on the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | **The Shores of Galilee**

Delight in a boat ride on the Sea of Galilee and see a remarkably preserved wooden boat from the time of Jesus. Travel to Capernaum where Jesus chose his first disciples, and admire the fine mosaics at the Church of the Multiplication. Drive on to the Mount of the Beatitudes, commemorated as the hill where Jesus delivered the Sermon on the Mount. Explore the Greco-Roman



ruins at Caesarea Philippi and ascend the Golan Heights for sweeping views. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *The Jordan Valley to Jerusalem*

Visit Yardenit, a popular Baptismal site on the Jordan River, and see the excavated Roman Amphitheater in Beit She'an. Behold the unusual Zodiac-motif mosaics of Beit Alpha, a Byzantine era synagogue, and continue through the Jordan Valley to Jerusalem. Take in the views of the city from atop the Mount of Olives and stroll in the Garden of Gethsemane before checking in to the 5-star *Inbal Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Explore Old Jerusalem*

Enter into the Old City of Jerusalem to stand before the Western Wall and visit the Temple Mount. Tour the Hurva Synagogue in the Jewish Quarter and walk along the Via Dolorosa to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Continue to King David's tomb and the Room of the Last Supper. In the lively Machane Yehuda Market, the city's largest, you'll engage with merchants and sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies. Visit the moving Yad Vashem Memorial to the Holocaust. Tonight we'll take you to the Sound & Light Show at the Tower of David.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *The Dead Sea and Masada*

See the Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered and continue to Masada, where you ascend by cable car to visit the hilltop ruins. Hear the tale of the Jewish patriots who made their heroic last stand here in the face of an overwhelming Roman Army. After lunch, there's time for a swim in the buoyant mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea. On your return to the city, we'll see Wadi Qelt and its 5th century Monastery of St. George, still inhabited by monks and built into the side of a cliff. Back in Jerusalem, your evening is free. MEALS B+L


DAY 7 | *Discover modern Jerusalem*

Visit the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls and a remarkable model of Jerusalem from the time of the Second Temple. In Bethlehem, enjoy lunch and congenial conversation with a local Christian family and visit the Church of Nativity, known as the birthplace of Jesus. This evening, we'll enjoy our Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Depart Jerusalem*

We take you to the airport today for your flight. MEALS B

ADD ON
JORDAN



With our expert native-born Trip Leader, this journey along the fabled King's Highway from Amman, Jerash and Madaba to Petra and Wadi Rum reveals Jordan's ancient history and enduring cultural traditions. 5 days from \$1,999.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,099~~ FROM **\$5,599**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully-guided sightseeing by our Israeli expert, with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 13 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 5 dinners with wine
- + Tour and wine tasting at the Tishbi Winery
- + Sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies in Jerusalem's Machane Yehuda Market
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 19, 26, Apr 16	\$6,299	\$2,400
Apr 30, May 14, Jun 11	\$6,599	\$2,400
Sep 3	\$6,099	\$2,400
Sep 6, 20	\$6,299	\$2,400
Oct 8, 15, 22, Nov 5, 12	\$6,599	\$2,400
2024		
Mar 10, Apr 10, 14	\$6,399	\$2,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	From \$9,199	\$2,000
2024		
Jan - Dec	From \$9,299	\$2,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

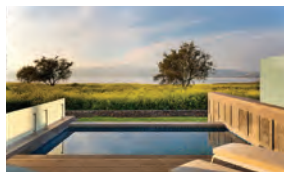
Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.

The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



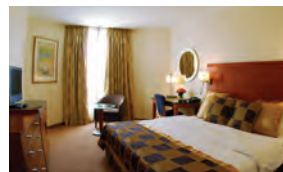
TEL AVIV – DRISCO HOTEL

Established in 1866 and now a member of the prestigious *Leading Hotels of the World*, our luxury heritage hotel is set in two historic landmarks built by American settlers in the 19th century.



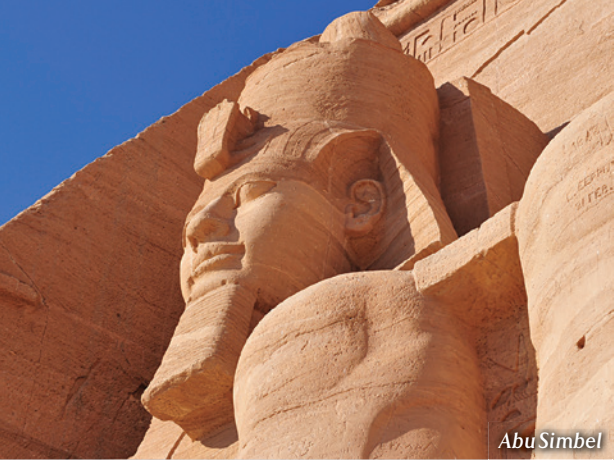
TIBERIAS – THE SETAI

On the shore of the Sea of Galilee, our luxury resort offers sweeping views. A+R guests enjoy spacious and stylish villas, each with a private plunge pool or hot tub and a balcony overlooking the water.



JERUSALEM – INBAL HOTEL

Overlooking Liberty Park and the Old City of Jerusalem, our 5-star hotel offers spacious and stylish guestrooms close to the most revered and historic sites of this ancient city.



Abu Simbel



GRAND CAPITALS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

By Land to Egypt + Jordan + Israel

14 DAYS + from \$11,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Thrill to the gems of the ancient world in a single land journey.
- + Relax in the finest hotels and explore by day with our expert, native guides.
- + Visit Cairo's ancient sites ... the pyramids of Giza, Memphis, Sakkara and the new Grand Egyptian Museum when it opens.
- + Marvel at Abu Simbel, the Valley of the Kings, as well as the temples of Edfu, Luxor and Karnak.
- + Explore the King's Way from Amman to Petra, Wadi Rum and cross the Jordan to Jerusalem.
- + Delight with four nights in Jerusalem to explore the Old City, Galilee, Masada and Tel Aviv.
- + Extend on, if you like, to an exclusive resort in the Arabian Desert, Abu Dhabi and Dubai.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 12 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAYS 1 + 2 | **Cairo + The Pyramids + Egyptian Museum**

We greet you inside Passport Control and chauffeur you to the *Four Seasons*. The next morning, it's the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx 📍 with our Egyptologist, and a visit to the Egyptian Museum, the traditional one or the new one when it opens. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **The Temples of Abu Simbel + Edfu**

Fly to Abu Simbel 📍 and the Temples of Ramses II, masterpieces of the ancient world. Fly on to

Aswan, be chauffeured to the Temple of Horus at Edfu and on to Luxor. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Valley of the Kings + Queens + Karnak + Luxor**

Before any crowds, we cross the Nile to visit the fabled Valley of the Kings 📍 and its most elaborate tombs, as well as that of Queen Hatshepsut. Later, we enter the massive Karnak Temple 📍, and walk the Avenue of the Sphinxes to the magnificent Temple of Luxor 📍. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | **Return to Cairo**

We'll return to Cairo 📍 in time for an atmospheric lunch before returning to the *Four Seasons Residence*. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Antiquity around Cairo*

In Memphis ☉, Egypt's ancient capital, marvel at the giant Colossus of Ramses II and in nearby Sakkara, we'll explore the Step Pyramid of King Zoser ☉, the world's oldest stone structure. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *The King's Highway to Petra*

After an hour flight to Amman, our expert Jordanian guide takes you south to Petra ☉ stopping at Madaba to see the oldest map of the ancient Middle East. Enjoy a home-cooked lunch in an old residence and ascend Mt. Nebo, Moses attributed burial place, for expansive views. Our introduction to Petra will be tonight by candlelight. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *A day in Petra*

Built 2,000-years-ago by the Nabateans, tribal merchants who amassed great wealth, we'll be guided through the Siq on a three-hour orientation. Then, explore Petra at your own pace... we've arranged that you can return to the convenient *Moevenpick* and re-enter the city at will. Tonight, we'll go to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience alongside local villagers. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 9 | *Wadi Rum*

Venture deep into Wadi Rum ☉ by 4X4 and thrill to pristine desert sands, sheer-sided mountains, and a simple lunch with Bedouins. **MEALS B+L**

DAYS 10 | *Across the Jordan to Jerusalem*

Stopping first at Jerash, a well-preserved Roman military city, we'll cross the Jordan River by bridge with special VIP services and travel through the West Bank to Jerusalem. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 11 | *The Sea of Galilee*

We head north this morning to beautiful Galilee ☉, visiting Capernaum, Tabgha, the Mount of Beatitudes and a lovely boat ride across the Sea of Galilee. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 12 | *Masada and the Dead Sea*

East of Jerusalem, you'll visit the Qumran Caves, famous for the Dead Sea Scrolls. At Masada ☉, ascend by cable car to King Herod's mountaintop fortress, where the Jewish Zealots made a last stand to the Romans, before lunch and a dip in the Dead Sea. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 13 | *Exploring Jerusalem*

We begin at the Western Wall, part of the Second Temple destroyed by the Romans. Above is Temple Mount which we'll next visit, subject to official permission, the site of the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock, the oldest building in Islam. We'll explore the Jewish Quarter, the Via Dolorosa, the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and King David's tomb, also Gethsemane and the Mount of Olives. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 14 | *Tel Aviv + Ben Gurion Airport*

Today begins in Jaffa, Tel Aviv's ancient port, and continues through the White City ☉, the largest 1930's Bauhaus district in the world, and then to our onward flights. **MEALS B**

Finish in the United Arab Emirates

Fly non-stop to Abu Dhabi, visit the Palace, the new Louvre, the astonishing Sheik Zayed Mosque, two nights of luxury in the Arabian Desert and finish the journey in spectacular Dubai. From \$5,599 including air from Tel Aviv.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,599~~ FROM **\$11,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists and Guides
- + 28 meals: 13 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 4 dinners with wine
- + 13 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All 4 internal flights, all on-tour transportation, and chauffeured transfers
- + VIP airport services throughout and across the Allenby Bridge between Jordan and Israel
- + All entry fees, all luggage handling, and hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologists and guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

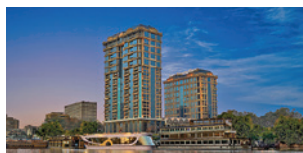
	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Feb 17, Mar 10, Apr 14		
Jun 9, Sep 15, Oct 13		
Nov 3	\$11,599	\$3,300
2024		
Jan 5	\$11,799	\$3,300
Feb 23, Mar 1, Apr 5	\$11,999	\$3,300

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
From	\$13,399	\$3,300
2024		
From	\$13,599	\$3,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Classic Elegance of the Middle East



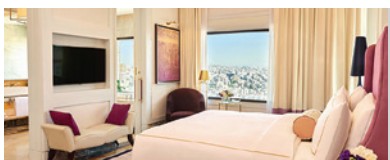
CAIRO - FOUR SEASONS AT THE FIRST RESIDENCE
With the largest rooms in Cairo, this intimate Four Seasons is on the Nile by the Botanical Gardens.



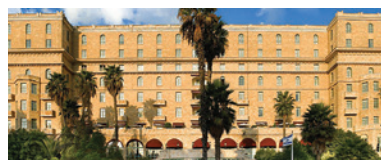
LUXOR - STEIGENBERGER NILE HOTEL
Your Executive Room in this deluxe hotel offers extensive views of the Nile from your own private terrace.



PETRA - MÖVENPICK HOTEL
The most highly sought deluxe hotel due to its unbeatable location across from the visitors' entrance to the Lost City.



AMMAN - THE FAIRMONT HOTEL
World-class 5-star luxury hotel with well-designed spacious accommodations, located near the diplomatic section of this inviting capital.



JERUSALEM - KING DAVID HOTEL
Overlooking the Old City, a luxury historical landmark with comfortable rooms, modern amenities, fine services and extensive dining.





The Siq, Petra

HIGHLIGHTS OF JORDAN

5 DAYS + FROM \$1,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Jerash... Regarded as the best-preserved provincial city of Ancient Rome, it's fondly known as the Pompeii of the East.
- + Behold the remarkable 6th-century mosaic map of the Holy Land inside St. George Church in Madaba.
- + Enter Petra between the narrow walls of a deep gorge and let the legendary Lost City unfold before your eyes.
- + Join friendly Jordanian villagers and a skilled chef to prepare a variety of traditional dishes from soup and appetizers to a main dish.
- + Venture into the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum and experience Bedouin ways as you join a resident family for simple lunch.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Amman*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish, city-center *W Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | *Jerash + The King's Highway to Petra*

After breakfast, join our engaging Jordanian Trip Leader to discover Jerash, the best-preserved provincial Roman city in the world – and fondly referred to as the Pompeii of the East. Enter through the Arch of Hadrian, then explore a wealth of ancient sites including the Oval Plaza and Temple

of Zeus. Next, set out along the King's Way, a trade route of vital importance in the ancient Near East. Travel south to Madaba's St. George Church to see the oldest-known map of the Holy Land, a 6th-century mosaic depicting Biblical sites. Then sit down to a home-cooked meal before ascending Mt. Nebo, the traditional burial site of Moses. At the summit, with its panoramic views of the Jordan Valley, see the Franciscan structure erected to protect the remains of a 4th-century church. Continue along the King's Highway to Petra and check in to the deluxe *Mövenpick Hotel*, ideally located across from the visitors' entrance. A+R guests enjoy spacious Junior Suites with private balcony.

MEALS B+L



DAY 3 | Explore ancient Petra

Mighty Petra was a strategic link in ancient caravan routes and is still stunningly preserved after nearly 2,000 years. Built by the Nabataeans and later abandoned, it was lost to civilization for centuries until its re-discovery by a Swiss adventurer. The entire city is carved into the sides of a deep gorge, and the only entrance is through a narrow opening called the Siq. This morning, as your Trip Leader leads you into Petra from between these 100-foot cliffs, a remarkable vista will unfold before you... temples, tombs and dwellings chiseled out of the solid, rose-hued stone. Your expertly-guided tour of Petra includes the famous Treasury and other monuments like the haunting Street of Facades and the Roman Theater. After your guided tour, you can linger on to explore more of the Valley at your own pace: Numerous tombs, large and small residences, temples, bathhouses and other public spaces offer fascinating insight into what life was like when Petra was a thriving city. We've included full-day entry, so you can even return to the *Mövenpick Hotel* to relax or have lunch before returning later in the afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience. Working alongside local villagers

under the supervision of a skilled chef, you'll prepare a variety of traditional Jordanian dishes. Enjoy the bounty of your labors when you sit down with fellow travelers for a wonderful well-earned dinner! **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | Wadi Rum + back to Amman

Check out after breakfast and join your Trip Leader for today's adventure deep into the captivating landscapes of Wadi Rum, immortalized in the epic film *Lawrence of Arabia*. Traveling in comfortable 4WD vehicles, discover a remote region where sandstone and granite mountains rise from sandy valleys to reach spectacular heights of 4,000 feet and more. At Khazali Canyon, you'll enjoy a short guided hike to see ancient Nabataean inscriptions and drawings. Sit down to a traditional Bedouin lunch before returning to the *W Hotel* in Amman. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | Depart Amman

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



Jerash

Deluxe Hotels



AMMAN - W HOTEL

Our striking contemporary hotel is a stylish retreat in the lively heart of the city. Floor to ceiling windows, luxury linens, highspeed Internet and *illy* coffee enhance your stay.



PETRA - MÖVENPICK HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel boasts an unbeatable location across from the visitors' entrance to the Lost City. A+R guests enjoy spacious Junior Suites with private balcony.

5 DAYS FROM \$1,899

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 7 meals: 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner
- + 4 nights at our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 2, 12, 20		
Mar 2, 12, 13, 26, 30		
Apr 2, 23, 27, May 7, 21	\$2,099	\$650
Jun 18, 30, Sep 10, 13, 14	\$1,899	\$500
Sep 24, 27		
Oct 2, 9, 12, 15, 22, 29, 30		
Nov 9, 12, 19	\$2,099	\$650
2024		
Mar 17, Apr 17, 21	\$2,199	\$700

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan	\$2,099	\$300
Feb - May	\$2,199	\$500
Jun - Aug	\$1,999	\$400
Sep - Dec	\$2,199	\$500

Go on a Custom Journey

From Jordan's ancient sites and rich traditions to its desert wonders, our experts can design a tour for your interests and style.



The tallest building in the world, Burj Burj Khalifa, Dubai.



Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort

PRIVATELY GUIDED

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai + Rub' al Khali Desert + Abu Dhabi

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,599 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Meet an engaging Emirati citizen and gain an insider's perspective on the culture and heritage of his native Dubai.
- + Venture into the Empty Quarter Desert, the world's largest expanse of desert dunes.
- + Learn about amazing birds of prey at Abu Dhabi's Falcon Hospital.
- + Trace the history of Abu Dhabi from tribal settlement to modern city at Qasr al-Hosn.
- + Discover the fabulous collection of the new Louvre Abu Dhabi.
- + Enjoy High Tea 1,000 feet in the air at the Observation Deck of Jumeirah Etihad Towers.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Dubai*

Our VIP Service whisks you to a lounge where you can relax while your luggage is brought to you and entry formalities are handled. Then transfer by private car to the luxury *Taj Dubai*.

DAY 2 | *Dubai today*

Ascend Burj Khalifa, tallest building in the world, and visit the innovative Dubai Aquarium. Continue to Palm Jumeirah and dive into Souk Madinat Jumeirah, an evocative re-imagining of a Middle Eastern bazaar. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Heritage of Dubai*

Our heritage tour begins at Jumeirah Mosque and, with insight from an Emirati citizen, we learn about Islamic culture in a friendly setting over lunch. Our guide and guest are on hand to continue your foray into the stories and life of Dubai. Finish your touring with a private cruise. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Our luxury desert resort*

This morning's drive takes you deep into Rub' Al Khali, the fabled Empty Quarter Desert. Rising like a mirage in this silent landscape is the luxurious *Anantara Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort*. Settle in to your air-conditioned room and take the balance of this day to experience the exceptional setting of



our evocative resort. You might lounge by the pool, indulge in a spa treatment, or join one of the resort's guided tours. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | *Adventures in the desert*

With our compliments, join other resort guests on one of these guided adventures:

- + **Desert Walk:** With a variety of terrains and routes, this nature expedition can be tailored for your comfort.
- + **Falcon and Saluki Show:** Learn about the time-honored tradition of falconry and hunting with Salukis as you observe first hand the grace of these animals.
- + **Dune Bashing:** Thrill-seekers will love this 4x4 expedition across the desert dunes with our professional drivers.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Onward to Abu Dhabi*

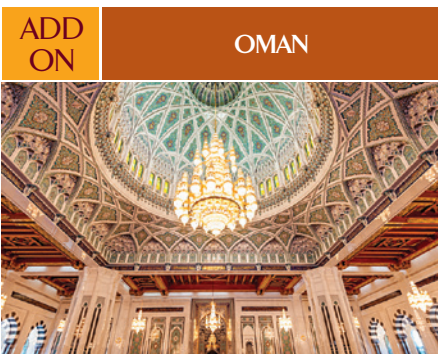
Journey to the island-city of Abu Dhabi and check into the *Anantara Eastern Mangroves Hotel and Spa*. This afternoon, visit the Falcon Hospital which provides care for up to 200 of these amazing birds of prey. See the Grand Mosque, topped with 80 marble domes and graceful 350-foot tall minarets, and walk in Union Square with its sculptural landmarks inspired by the customs of the United Arab Emirates. Then drive along the waterfront to Heritage Village, an open-air museum of traditional desert life. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Historic Abu Dhabi + The Louvre*

Today's tour begins at Qasr al-Hosn; this is the symbolic birthplace of the Emirate and tells the story of Abu Dhabi through the evolution of the city's oldest building. Then tour the new Louvre Abu Dhabi. With a fabulous collection ranging from prehistoric artifacts to contemporary art, the Louvre's exhibits plumb common themes of history and humanity. Finish your touring 1,000 feet in the sky with High Tea at the Observation Deck of Jumeirah Etihad Towers. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | *Back to Dubai for departure*

We take you to the Dubai Airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**



With all transportation, luxury hotels and comprehensive sightseeing including Muscat and our desert camp. 6 days.

Luxurious Arabian Nights



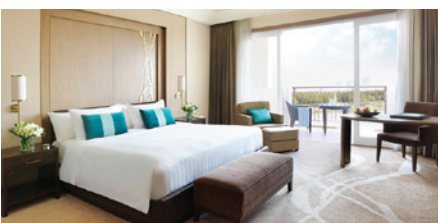
DUBAI – TAJ DUBAI

The legendary service of Taj hotels fused with extravagant design and contemporary style. Every room of our luxury city center hotel offers stunning views of Burj Khalifa, the world's tallest freestanding structure.



RUB' AL KHALI DESERT – QASR AL SARAB DESERT RESORT

Enjoy a spacious air-conditioned room with garden terrace, free WiFi, and a sumptuous bath with soaking tub and rain shower here at Anantara's luxury resort. Three dining venues offer fine international cuisine.



ABU DHABI – ANANTARA EASTERN MANGROVES HOTEL + SPA

Contemporary Arabian design and furnished private balconies with sweeping views distinguish our luxury urban oasis ideally set on the waterfront.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,099~~ **\$5,599**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete, expertly-guided private sightseeing including all entry fees
- + 7 nights in luxurious accommodations at all of our 5-star hotels
- + Your choice of a guided expedition at our luxury desert resort
- + 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and our VIP Welcome Service
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Privately Guided Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan	\$6,699	\$2,300
Feb	\$7,299	\$2,600
Mar - Apr	\$6,899	\$2,100
May - Sep	\$6,099	\$1,600
Oct	\$6,799	\$2,400
Nov - Dec	\$7,599	\$2,400
2024		
Jan	\$7,499	\$2,500
Feb	\$7,899	\$2,900
Mar - Apr	\$7,399	\$2,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn.





Ayers Rock at sunrise



AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... Enjoy a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru and a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Sofitel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade

that opened 1870. Tonight, enjoy our specially arranged food and wine walking tour and sample three of our favorite local dining spots. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Fly to Queensland

Fly to Cairns and visit Kurandu Village and Koala Gardens to see koalas, kangaroos and more. Then experience the *Skyrail Cableway* to explore this

pristine rainforest. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club @ Spa*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Great Barrier Reef

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | A free day in Paradise

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. After a relaxing afternoon, enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Onward to Sydney

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Sir Stamford at Circular Quay Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Out and about in Sydney

Enjoy our special backstage tour at the Sydney Opera House and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Enjoy lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | At leisure in Sydney

Enjoy Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Depart Sydney

We'll escort you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON
OUR SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND



Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 44.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ FROM \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Fully escorted with comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Tour Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, 27, Feb 8	\$7,999	\$2,000
Mar 3, 13, Oct 4, 22		
Nov 22, Dec 28	\$8,599	\$2,200
2024		
Jan 9, 21, Feb 9, 27		
Mar 10, 22	\$8,699	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

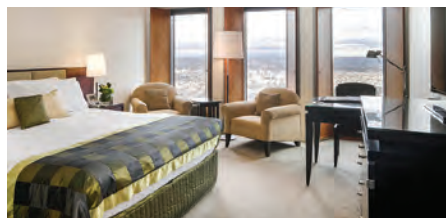
2023-2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	From \$10,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

It's a country. It's a continent. By any definition, Australia offers so many things to see and do. Our experts can tailor a tour just for you.

Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



MELBOURNE - SOFITEL ON COLLINS
Blending French art de vivre with modern Australian style, our luxury hotel is on the city's most prestigious and elegant street.



CAIRNS - PEPPERS BEACH CLUB & SPA
Surrounded by lush gardens, our tropical beach resort offers spacious guestrooms with private balconies and free WiFi.



AYERS ROCK - SAILS IN THE DESERT
Beneath the soaring white sails that shade our 5-star resort, your stylish room offers free WiFi and a private balcony or patio.



SYDNEY - SIR STAMFORD AT CIRCULAR QUAY
Our luxury boutique hotel is ideally located near Sydney Harbour and the Opera House.



Overnight on Milford Sound

SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat ride through the rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the wine and farm-to-table dining of the South Island.
- + Discover Christchurch's English ambiance.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Queenstown*

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Discover Middle Earth*

Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the lush landscapes of the *Lord of the Rings* films. Next, a gondola ride to Bob's Peak to take in the spectacular scenery. After lunch, thrill to a jetboat ride on the picturesque Shotover River. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *In + around Queenstown*

Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see unique native species, then explore Gold Rush

history in Arrowtown. This afternoon, board a turn-of-the-century steamer to cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead to see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Cruise Milford Sound*

Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks! MEALS B+D



DAY 7 | *Scenic Lake Tekapo + Mt. Cook*

Enjoy a tour and tasting at the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard*, then journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *Peppers Bluewater Lake Tekapo* in time for dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to the Garden City*

Enjoy a leisurely morning, and then journey over the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Enjoy the English ambiance of Christchurch as you set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in a 3-course dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at the *George Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Depart Christchurch*

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Te Anau to Clyde*

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, then onward to the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungee Bridge where adventurers launched the worldwide bungee jumping craze in 1988 before checking in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Explore beautiful Central Otago*

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this is one of New Zealand's loveliest areas. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and visit one of the region's historic mines and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

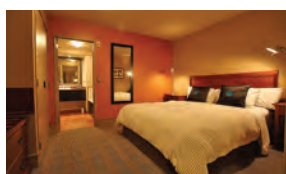
Begin in Australia

Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly *before* your New Zealand tour – See page 42.

End your journey on the North Island

Fly to Rotorua then travel to Auckland, with in-depth sightseeing. 4 days from \$3,699.

Our Great Boutique Hotels + Comfortable Small Ship



QUEENSTOWN – HOTEL ST MORITZ

Our stylish boutique hotel offers stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and the mountains. Our guests also enjoy free WiFi.



LAKE TEKAPO – PEPPERS BLUEWATER RESORT

Located on the northern shore our resort is set amongst the purest natural landscape. A+R guests enjoy lakeview suites with picturesque views.



MILFORD SOUND CRUISE – MILFORD MARINER

Rarely found on other trips, our overnight Milford Sound cruise promises more time to enjoy this natural wonder. As we take you along the full length of the Sound, our expert naturalists are on hand to illuminate your voyage. Our cruiser offers 30 outside cabins, spacious viewing decks, hearty meals, expert naturalists and free use of kayaks.



CLYDE – OLIVER'S

Set on an authentic 19th-century homestead, our intimate 11-room lodge blends modern comfort with local charm and history.



CHRISTCHURCH – THE GEORGE

At this luxury boutique hotel on the River Avon, our guests enjoy a welcome drink, free WiFi, and nightly turndown.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- + 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- + 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2023-2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 7, 25, Feb 7, 19		
Mar 14, 24		
Oct 15, Nov 2	\$7,299	\$2,400
Dec 3	\$7,599	\$2,500
2024		
Jan 8, 20, Feb 1, 20	\$7,299	\$2,500
Mar 9, 21, Apr 2	\$7,499	\$2,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Starting From	\$10,599	\$2,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

From New Zealand to Australia, we can design a trip tailored to your personal schedule, style and interests.



JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Japan, our expert native guides have the flexibility to adjust your sightseeing for a more uncrowded experience with Japan's many delights.
- + Explore Japan's enduring ways with our exclusive cultural encounters - like spending time with Geisha, strolling through Kyoto's Gion district and learning the finer points of Sake at our private tasting.
- + Visit the famed Tsukiji Fish Market and learn to prepare a variety of fine quality sushi with a skilled Tokyo chef.
- + Learn the ancient tenets of Japanese design at Kenrokuen Garden and visit Shirakawago, an alpine hamlet.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Kyoto!*

You'll be met at the airport and guided to the coach that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* for a 4-night stay in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *The best of Kyoto*

Your tour of Kyoto 📍 includes Nijo Castle, Kinkakuji Temple and Sanjusangendo with its 1,001 statues of Kannon, Goddess of Mercy. Delve into Japan's traditions when you dine with Geisha and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Miyajima + Hiroshima*

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine 📍, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park 📍 where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Japan's first capital*

Discover the ancient capital of Nara 📍 where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple to see its immense statue of Buddha, and then stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine. MEALS B



DAY 5 | **Bullet Train to Kanazawa**

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. Then stroll through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Overnight at the 5-star **Nikko Hotel**. MEALS B

DAY 6 | **Shirakawago**

Travel to Shirakawago, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Continue to the deluxe **Associa Takayama Resort**. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Exploring Takayama**

Spend time at the lively morning market and admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats

Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years and still used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | **Onward to Tokyo**

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the **Keio Plaza Hotel** where your Premier Grand room offers access to the Club Lounge. MEALS B

DAY 9 | **Tokyo sightseeing**

Enjoy our special morning visit to the famous market in Tsukiji where the best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Ascend Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views and stroll through Nakamise Arcade to visit Asakusa Kannon Temple. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | **Mt. Fuji and Hakone**

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to Hakone National Park. Enjoy a lake cruise and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | **Depart Tokyo**

Step aboard the comfortable airport limousine coach for your trip to the airport. MEALS B

Spend the night at a Japanese Inn

On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the Yoshi-ima Ryokan. \$150 per person double, \$200 solo.

Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



KYOTO - GRANVIA HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel is a striking landmark with shops and dining in the heart of the city.



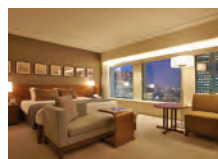
KANAZAWA - NIKKO HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel blends European elegance with traditional Japanese warmth.



TAKAYAMA - ASSOCIA TAKAYAMA RESORT

In forested mountains, this resort is one of the finest in Japan's Alps.



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL

You'll stay in a Premier Grand room on the Club Floor at our deluxe hotel in exciting Shinjuku.



TAKAYAMA SPRING FESTIVAL

Delight in Japan's famous cherry blossoms and experience a centuries-old festival including a night market and a spectacular parade with enormous, ingenious floats.



CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty with city and countryside vistas awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ FROM \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day, including all entrance fees
- + 17 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation with on-coach WiFi, airport transfers, and the Bullet Train
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 16, 18, 23, 28 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 1, 3, 6, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,899	\$2,100
May 16	\$7,599	\$2,000
Jun 14	\$6,999	\$1,700
Sep 5, 17	\$7,599	\$2,000
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Nov 10	\$7,899	\$2,200
2024		
Mar 14, 16	\$7,599	\$2,100
Mar 21, 26, 30 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 1, 4, 5, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,999	\$2,200
May 14	\$7,599	\$2,100
Jun 12	\$6,999	\$1,800
Sep 3, 24		
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 11, Nov 8	\$7,999	\$2,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Custom Travel experts can tailor a tour anywhere across the Japanese archipelago.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SIMPLY AFFORDABLE JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights in either or both cities, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Tokyo*

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and assisted to the *Airport Limousine Bus* that will take you to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

DAY 2 | *Private Sightseeing*

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites – from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Free Day in Tokyo*

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine 📍 can be added. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Bullet Train to Kyoto*

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Discover Kyoto*

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto 📍:

The glittering Kinkakuji Temple, Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan’s mighty Shoguns. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan’s ancient capital. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Sayonara, Japan

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport aboard the efficient *MK Shuttle*. MEALS B

It’s easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!



7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ FROM **\$3,099**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Privately guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides, using modern public transportation with all fees included
- + 6 meals: Daily buffet breakfasts
- + 6 nights in your choice of city-center hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including the Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- + All hotel taxes & service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM ~~\$3,599~~ **\$3,099**



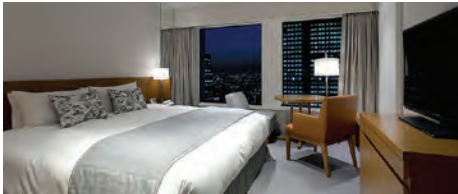
TOKYO - ANA INTERCONTINENTAL
Contemporary and stylish, our inviting hotel enjoys a terrific location in the upscale Akasaka District close to the Imperial Palace.



KYOTO - ANA CROWNE PLAZA
Surrounded by greenery across from Nijo Castle, our modern hotel offers comfort and tranquility in the heart of this friendly city.

Deluxe

FROM ~~\$4,099~~ **\$3,599**



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL
This Tokyo landmark offers well-appointed guestrooms in Shinjuku, a city-center district popular for its shopping and eateries.



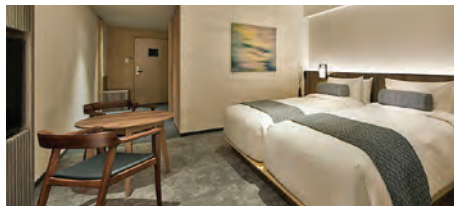
KYOTO - HOTEL GRANVIA
Hotel Granvia Kyoto is an integral part of the JR Kyoto Station Building, a visually striking architectural masterpiece.

Luxury

FROM ~~\$5,499~~ **\$4,699**



TOKYO - CONRAD HOTEL
With an enviable city-center location, the 5-star Conrad Tokyo offers panoramic views over Tokyo Bay or the capital’s glittering cityscape.



KYOTO - THE THOUSAND
In the heart of this ancient city, our luxury hotel blends traditional Japanese aesthetic with modern cosmopolitan style.

Add Our Chauffeured Services

FROM \$950 PER PERSON

Delight in the convenience of chauffeured transfers whenever you come and go, and the services of a personal car and driver for your Tokyo and Kyoto private city tours.

ADD ON HAKONE NATIONAL PARK



On Day 4, ride up the slopes of Mt. Fuji, cruise on Lake Ashi and overnight at a hot springs resort in the National Park. From \$1,400.

Customized Journeys Across Japan

- + Our Japan experts can tailor a private tour anywhere in the archipelago – from Hokkaido to Okinawa.
- + With private transportation and your own guide, you can visit the places you want to see and join the activities you want to do – all at your own pace!
- + We can design the perfect journey to match your passions... from cuisine or culture to art, gardening or history.



Visit with rice farmers



Make offerings to monks in Chiang Mai



Both internal flights are included.

HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

12 DAYS + FROM \$4,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Visit the unusual Railway Track Market, where vendors and shoppers alike have to scramble fast to avoid passing trains – up to 8 times per day!
- + Join Chiang Mai residents for a moving daily ritual – providing food to monks walking silently through the street.
- + Spend time with rice farmers and tea plantation workers to experience Thailand's enduring agricultural traditions.
- + Join our chef in Bangkok to shop for and prepare a complete Thai luncheon.
- + Spend two nights in a fantastic floating villa on the River Kwai.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Fast Track Arrival in Bangkok*

Our unique expedited service through immigration and customs will speed your transfer to the *Eastin Grand Hotel Sathorn*.

DAY 2 | *Tour the Grand Palace*

Today's tour includes Coronation Hall, the Royal Guest House and the famed Emerald Buddha. Continue to Wat Pho, a spectacular complex that's home to an enormous gilded reclining Buddha and finish at the Temple of Dawn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The art of Thai cuisine*

A private class at the famed Blue Elephant Cooking School includes a chef guided visit to the teeming Bang Rak Morning Market, tutoring on Thai cooking techniques and a hands-on class to prepare lunch. The afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Depart Bangkok + remarkable markets + on to the River Kwai*

Leaving Bangkok, we'll stop at the Railway Track Market where vendors and shoppers scramble to avoid the passing trains! It's quite wild. We'll also visit the famous floating market at Damnoen Saduak. We'll ride the storied Death Railway through spectacular rocky gorges dug at the

cost of many POW lives in World War II before alighting at the Bridge over the River Kwai to take you to the nearby *Float House* for your own floating villa with a private river terrace. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay + visit a Mon tribal village

With our compliments, join one of the activities offered at the resort. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 6 | Ayutthaya + fly to Chiang Rai

After breakfast, you'll embark on a scenic drive to Ayutthaya 🏯, Siam's capital until 1767. Vast ruins suggest the splendor of this ancient kingdom. We'll fly from Bangkok to Chiang Rai and check-in to the *Legend Chiang Rai Resort*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | Plantations + Temples

With views of Thailand's northern mountains, visit an Oolong tea plantation and later visit the White Temple. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | Hill tribes of the Golden Triangle

You'll visit Lanjia, a community-based lodge on a mountain ridge outside Chiang Rai to learn about the Golden Triangle and its diverse tribes, even meeting a shaman. We'll visit the Mae Sai Border Market before returning to Chiang Rai. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | Onward to Chiang Mai

Drive through mountain villages to the Chiang Dao National Park where a ranger will guide us through its famous caverns before meeting members of the Palong tribe. You'll continue on for your stay at the *U Chiang Mai Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | In and around Chiang Mai

Join locals to make food offerings to young saffron-robed monks before spending time with rice farmers and an al fresco lunch. We'll visit a White Hmong village to see how opium cultivation has been replaced. Sunset is at the Doi Suthep Temple atop a 3,500 foot hill offering views of all the surrounding valleys, accompanied by the chanting of the resident monks. It's magical. **MEALS B+L**


DAY 11 | Elephant Nature Park

A morning visit to this elephant sanctuary highly respected for its care of these orphaned animals. The afternoon is free before our farewell dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 12 | Fly to Bangkok

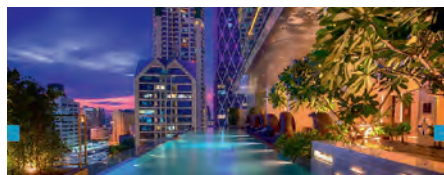
Fly to Bangkok and connect to your onward flight home. **MEALS B**

ADD ON
ANGKOR WAT



With all on-tour flights and transportation, deluxe hotel accommodations, extensive guided touring of the temples of Angkor, and an excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days.

Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts



BANGKOK - EASTIN GRAND HOTEL SATHORN

In a lively city district near the Chao Phraya River, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the capital.



CHIANG RAI - LEGEND CHIANG RAI

Overlooking the Mae Kok River not far from the heart of the city, our fashionable resort offers views of the countryside and nearby mountains.



KANCHANABURI - FLOAT HOUSE RIVER KWAI

Your unique floating villa is set on the River Kwai, crafted of teak and bamboo and decorated in Thai fashion.



CHIANG MAI - U CHIANG MAI HOTEL

Our boutique style hotel has 41 chic rooms, each with a private terrace and daybed... The perfect place to relax after your sightseeing.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,099~~ FROM **\$4,599**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 25 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 6 dinners with local beer at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers including two internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 15, Feb 5, 26		
Mar 12, Oct 15	\$5,099	\$200
Nov 19 - Loy Krathong Festival		
	\$5,599	\$200
Nov 26, Dec 3	\$5,099	\$200
2024		
Jan 14, Feb 4, 25	\$5,099	\$200

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,999	\$300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Loy Krathong Festival
Nov 19, 2023



Join Chiang Mai residents and float your own candle lit krathong on the river during this festival of lights.



Luang Prabang

VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$7,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique adventure delves into the cultures and landscapes of these diverse lands.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay on our overnight cruise aboard the *Paradise Elegance*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through the city's lively streets.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe plow with a water buffalo!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Ho Chi Minh City

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service and escorted to the *Park Hyatt*.

DAY 2 | Out + about in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street. Dine tonight at the famed *Hoa Tuc*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Mekong Delta

Explore the Delta aboard the *Cai Be Princess*. Enjoy a riverfront lunch and stroll along the canal before returning to the city. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Fly to Danang + Hoi An

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An 📍. Discover this ancient seaport then check in at the luxurious *Allegro Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | A taste of Hoi An

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class and lunch. After a free afternoon, dine on the river at *Brother's Café*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hanoi

Fly to Hanoi and check in to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North. MEALS B+L+D



All 5 internal flights are included.

DAY 7 | Hanoi... past + present

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." After a private water puppet show, enjoy the Temple of Literature and a cyclo ride. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Ha Long Bay cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the stunning scenery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos

Ascend Titop Island for views over the Bay. Then disembark and fly to Luang Prabang, where you'll stay at the elegant *Sofitel Luang Prabang*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | City + countryside in Laos

Visit Wat Xieng Thong and tour the Royal

Palace. Ascend Mt. Phousi, then spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Laotian traditions

Join locals to offer food to the monks walking silently through the streets, an enduring Buddhist tradition. In the mountains, experience the tribal ways of the Hmong. See Kuang Si Waterfall and learn about traditional Laotian textiles. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Fly to Siem Reap

Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia. With our VIP Fast Track Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with Angkor Thom, Bayon Temple, and the 12th-century Ta Prohm. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Bangkok

Cruise on Tonle Sap Lake and visit Banteay Srei Temple, before your flight to Bangkok. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Anantara Riverside Resort*. MEALS B

DAY 15 | Palaces + Temples

Discover the Grand Palace and tour Bangkok's most revered temples, including Wat Phra Kaew. Enjoy a free afternoon before this evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,099~~ FROM \$7,599

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 40 meals: 15 breakfasts, 12 lunches, and 13 dinners with wine or beer
- + 14 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all 5 internal flights
- + VIP Fast Track airport arrival services in Vietnam and Cambodia
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

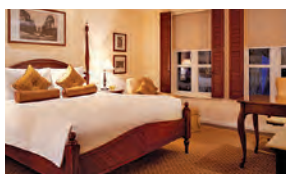
2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests		
2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 9, 30, Feb 6, 13, Mar 6	\$8,599	\$4,000
Sep 25, Oct 9, 16	\$8,099	\$3,600
Nov 20	\$8,599	\$3,600
2024		
Jan 10, 21, Feb 11, Mar 3	\$8,599	\$3,800

Travel Privately Any Day	
2023 + 2024	DOUBLE
Jul - Dec	From \$9,499

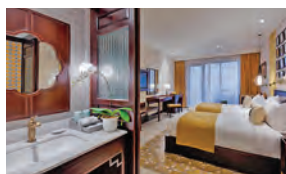
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



HO CHI MINH CITY - PARK HYATT

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its attentive service.



HOI AN - ALLEGRO HOTEL

This luxury hotel is located in the heart of Hoi An's Ancient Town – a perfect place to unwind and absorb Hoi An's peaceful pace of life.



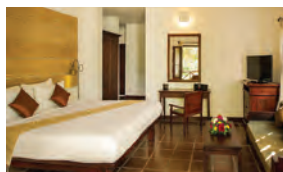
HANOI - SOFTEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HA LONG BAY - PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



LUANG PRABANG - SOFTEL

Fine furnishings, hand-woven textiles and Lao artifacts adorn your elegant villa suite. After sightseeing, relax in your private garden gazebo.



SIEM REAP - PARK HYATT

You'll love the graceful garden setting of our luxury hotel. It's in the heart of town with convenient access to the temple ruins of Angkor.



BANGKOK - ANANTARA RIVERSIDE RESORT

Delight in your views of the Chao Phraya River at our 5-star urban resort in the vibrant heart of the city.



Ha Long Bay

VIETNAM SAMPLER

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of never more than 16 guests or Travel Privately + **New**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with Hanoi residents at a charming lakeside cafe and then delight in a Water Puppet performance – an ancient Vietnamese art form.
- + Immerse in the beauty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our luxury cruise.
- + Delve into the seafaring heritage of Hoi An, an ancient port which so many other visitors miss.
- + Delight in our private cocktail reception high above Saigon as the sun sets over the city.
- + Thrill to a guided Cyclo adventure through the evocative old streets of Saigon's bustling Chinatown district.
- + Finish your travels in style with our unhurried 3-night stay in the lively metropolis of Saigon.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Hanoi**

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | **Hanoi... past + present**

Visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and Hoa Lo Prison Museum, ironically known as *Hanoi Hilton* by American POW's during the war. Visit the Temple of Literature and explore the winding alleys of the Old Quarter for a genuine look into daily life in this ancient city. Enjoy Vietnamese coffee overlooking Hoan Kiem Lake and visit Ngoc Son Temple, set on a tiny island in the lake. End your day with a traditional Water Puppet performance. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Ha Long Bay cruise**

Journey to Ha Long Bay 📍 and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into the bay's ethereal landscapes. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the incredible scenery. Then explore beautiful Sung Sot Cave or join a kayaking excursion into Luon Cave. Return to ship for a cooking demonstration and dinner before retreating to your Deluxe Balcony Stateroom. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Disembark + on to Hoi An**

Arise to the beauty of Ha Long Bay and join a Tai Chi class on the Sundeck. After breakfast, disembark and fly to Danang; continue overland past the beautiful Marble Mountains and along China Beach to Hoi An, a



historic coastal town missed by many other travelers. On arrival, check in to your Junior Suite at the *Allegro Hoi An Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *A taste of Hoi An*

Centuries ago, Hoi An ☞ was one of the wealthiest ports in all of Asia; today it's hailed for its finely preserved temples and handsome centuries-old homes built by merchants of old. Learn more about the city's rich seafaring heritage as you explore the sites with our engaging guide. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)*

Return to Danang and fly to Saigon for a 3-night stay the *Park Hyatt Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Out + about in Saigon*

Begin your tour with Colonial-era landmarks like the French-inspired Opera House and

then visit Reunification Hall, formerly known as the Presidential Palace. Nearby, the War Remnants Museum offers a deep look into the ravages of war through the eyes of the Vietnamese people. Delight in a cyclo tour through the colorful streets of Chinatown and end your day with a cocktail as you watch the sun set over the city from atop one of the tallest buildings in Asia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *At your leisure in Saigon*

With its rich history and lively cultural scene, this metropolis offers so much to enjoy. Take this day to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Goodbye Vietnam*

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD
ON

SIEM REAP +
ANGKOR WAT



Enhance your journey with the glories of Angkor! We include luxury accommodations at the *Sofitel Angkor*, 6 meals including lunch at *Viroth's*, and comprehensive sightseeing featuring Angkor Wat ☞, Ta Prohm, Angkor Thom, Banteay Srei, and a boat excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days from \$1,399

Stylish Luxury Every Night



HANOI – SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HOIAN – ALLEGRO HOIAN

A+R guests enjoy a stylish Junior Suite with private balcony at this intimate luxury hotel in the heart of ancient Hoi An.



HA LONG BAY – PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



HO CHI MINH CITY – PARK HYATT SAIGON

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its style and attentive service.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 14 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 2 dinners with wine
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay and your choice of land or sea excursion
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 24, Feb 7, 14		
Mar 7, 14, Sep 27		
Oct 11, 25, 29, Nov 22	\$4,599	\$2,000
2024		
Jan 17, 26, Feb 17, 21		
Mar 15	\$4,599	\$2,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	\$4,899	\$2,000
May - Sep	\$4,699	\$1,800
Oct - Dec 17	\$4,999	\$2,100
Dec 18 - 31	\$5,299	\$2,400
2024		
Jan 1 - Jan 6	\$5,399	\$2,500
Jan	\$4,999	\$2,100
Feb - Apr	\$5,099	\$1,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a luxury private journey anywhere in Southeast Asia - *just for you.*



Potala Palace

HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many towers and splendid mountain setting.
- + Enjoy a Tai Chi class at the Temple of Heaven and a private talk with an archaeologist at the Terra Cotta Warriors.
- + *Touch Antiquity* with curators at the Xian Museum as you handle priceless ancient artifacts.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient Tibetan rite of walking and prayer.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze on our 3-night luxury cruise featuring our complete VIP Shore Excursion Program.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Beijing*

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Imperial highlights*

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City 📍. Explore a *hutong* by rickshaw and tour the resplendent Summer Palace 📍. Enjoy tonight's Peking Duck banquet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Great Wall*

Ascend by cable car to walk atop the Great Wall 📍 at Mutianyu, renowned for its many defensive towers and stunning mountain views. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Fly to Xian*

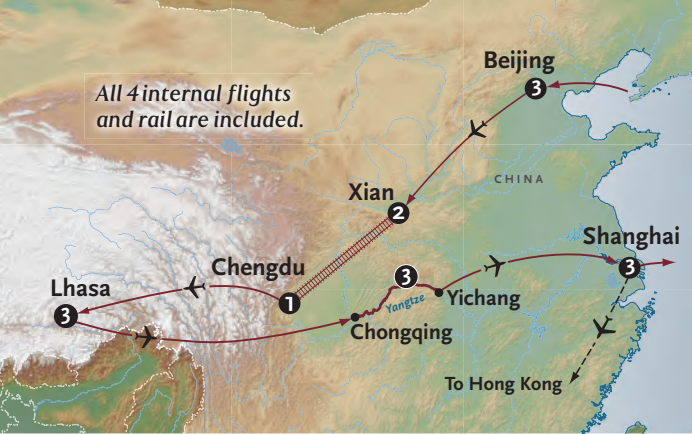
Tour the Temple of Heaven 📍 where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. Then fly to Xian and check in to the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Terra Cotta Army*

Touch Antiquity with curators at the Xian City Museum. Our expert archaeologist enhances your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors 📍, buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard an emperor's tomb. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *By rail to Chengdu*

Travel by rail to Chengdu and check in to *Shangri-La Hotel*. Enjoy a guided stroll through town and a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty. MEALS B+D



All 4 internal flights and rail are included.

DAY 12 | Yangtze Gorges

Delight in a leisurely morning of cruising through the dramatic Qutang and Wu Gorges. Then step off for your included adventure up the Daning River into the spectacular Lesser Three Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Fly to Shanghai

Visit the Three Gorges Dam and experience the amazing Ship Lift from your vantage on the VIP Deck. Fly to Shanghai for 3 nights at the landmark **Fairmont Peace Hotel**. MEALS B

DAY 14 | Shanghai at your leisure

Discover this exciting cosmopolitan city at your own pace or join our available excursion to the ancient city of Suzhou, famed for its tranquil canals and Ming Dynasty gardens. MEALS B

DAY 15 | Shanghai sightseeing

From the esteemed Shanghai Museum to Yu Yuan Garden, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and modern spirit. Tonight, a farewell dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.

DAY 7 | Panda Encounter + Fly to Tibet

Delight in a behind-the-scenes visit to the Dujiangyan Panda Center. Fly to Lhasa and check in to the **Shangri-La Hotel**. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tibetan history + culture

Delve into Tibet's spiritual heritage at Norbulingka and Jokhang Monasteries. Explore the lively markets, then a studio visit with a master Thangka painter. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Kora + the Potala Palace

Join Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora, then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Embark your Yangtze cruise

Fly to Chongqing to board the **Yangtze Explorer**, China's finest river ship. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Ashore in Fuling

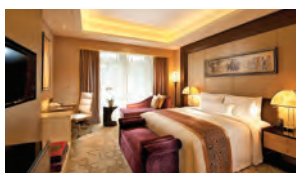
Visit a once-secret underground military site and enjoy an epic multi-media performance of a classic 14th-century literary work with the Three Gorges Harbor as the stage. MEALS B+L+D

China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels



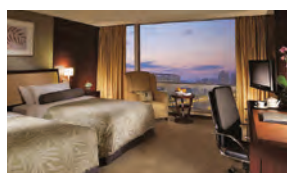
BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING

Our exceptional hotel offers hospitality and style in the heart of the capital. Enjoy luxury linens and high-speed Internet.



XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

Enjoy Club Room amenities, Tang Dynasty artwork and contemporary style at this deluxe hotel, ideally located within the city's ancient walls.



CHENGDU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

Chengdu's finest luxury hotel promises a warm welcome and spacious, elegant guest rooms in the heart of the city.



LHASA - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

With views of the surrounding peaks, our luxury hotel offers a unique oxygen lounge to help you adjust to the altitude.



YANGZI EXPLORER

When not sightseeing or relaxing in your balcony stateroom, join our shipboard educational program.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

Our luxury Art Deco landmark enjoys an enviable location overlooking the historic waterfront Bund.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- + 33 meals with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 12 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 3 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers, the high-speed rail from Xian to Chengdu, and all 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Enhanced for 2023-2024

- + VIP Shore Excursion Package for your 3-night Yangtze River cruise!
- + Ride the new, ultra-modern high speed rail from Xian to Chengdu—only 3 hours.

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2023				
Apr 18	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,599
Jun 6	\$7,999	\$8,199	\$8,399	\$8,699
Sep 5, 19				
Oct 3	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,699
2024				
Apr 16	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,499

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY TUESDAY	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2023				
From	\$9,399	\$9,599	\$9,799	\$10,099
2024				
From	\$9,599	\$9,799	\$9,999	\$10,399

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,099

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Enjoy exclusive, private engagement with our local experts and discover 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- + Delight in the Yangtze's dramatic Three Gorges aboard China's finest river ship.
- + 8 nights luxury hotel; 4 nights in a balcony stateroom; 30 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; all 3 internal flights; port charges; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

Transfer to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Tour the Forbidden City ☉ and lovely Summer Palace ☉. Explore by rickshaw and sit down to a Peking Duck Banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Walk atop the Great Wall

Explore Mutianyu, one of the most scenic sections of the Great Wall ☉. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Embark our Yangtze cruise

Tour the Temple of Heaven ☉ and enjoy our private Tai Chi lesson. Fly to Yichang and board the *MS Yangzi Explorer*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | The Three Gorges Dam

Visit the remarkable Three Gorges Dam and cruise through lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Yangtze Gorges

Thrill to a sampan excursion up Shennong Stream and then cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Choose your shore excursion

Tour the White Crane Ridge Museum or visit a once-secret military installation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Disembark + Fly to Xian

Enjoy two nights at the *Xian Hilton*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Terra Cotta Army

Join museum staff for our *Touch Antiquity* experience. Meet our expert archaeologist and tour the Terra Cotta Army ☉. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Fly to Shanghai

Fly to Shanghai and check in to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. Afterward, join a guided walk along the waterfront Bund. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Shanghai sightseeing

Visit the Shanghai Museum and thrill to the *ERA Acrobatic Show*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Excursion to Suzhou

Explore the ancient Garden of the Master of Nets ☉ and the architecture of the impressive Panmen Gate. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,599~~ \$6,099

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
2023				
Mar 23	\$6,599	\$6,799	\$6,999	\$7,299
Apr 20, May 4	\$6,899	\$7,099	\$7,299	\$7,999
Jun 8, Jul 13	\$6,599	\$6,799	\$6,999	\$7,299
Sep 7, 14, Oct 5	\$6,899	\$7,099	\$7,299	\$7,999
2024				
Mar 21, Apr 18	\$6,899	\$7,099	\$7,299	\$7,899

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY THURS 2023	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Mar	\$7,299	\$7,499	\$7,699	\$7,999
Apr - May	\$7,599	\$7,799	\$7,999	\$8,299
Jun - Aug	\$7,299	\$7,499	\$7,699	\$7,999
Sep - Nov	\$7,599	\$7,799	\$7,999	\$8,699

See deck plans online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury Ship

BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL
 YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE - MS YANGZI EXPLORER
 XIAN - HILTON HOTEL
 SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL



CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Our expert guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus the ancient water towns near Shanghai.
- + The Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many defensive towers and mountain setting, offers a more rewarding experience.
- + Join tea farmers to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated in Hangzhou.
- + Delight in a boat excursion along the picturesque canals of ancient Wuzhen.
- + 9 nights luxury hotel; 21 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; both internal flights; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and tour the Forbidden City ☉. Explore by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a *hutong* and visit the splendid Summer Palace ☉. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall ☉ at Mutianyu. Sit down to lunch at a local restaurant. Back in the city, the rest of your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

See ancient royal tombs at the Hanyangling Mausoleum. Enjoy dumplings, a local favorite, and spend 2 nights in Club Floor Guestrooms at the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | The Terra Cotta Warriors

Behold the Terra Cotta Army ☉ and explore Xian's ancient defensive walls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hangzhou

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *JW Marriott*. Spend time with tea farmers to learn about their traditions. Enjoy a guided stroll along lovely West Lake ☉. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | On to Wuzhen and Suzhou

Discover Wuzhen's Ming Dynasty homes on a walking tour and canal cruise. Continue to the *Shangri-La Hotel* in Suzhou. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Discover Suzhou

Delight in the sublime beauty of the ancient Garden of the Master of the Nets ☉. Then join city residents to fly your own kite at the landmark Panmen Gate. See how silk is made at a local studio and continue to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel* in Shanghai. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Out and about in Shanghai

Tour the highly regarded Shanghai Museum. After lunch at *Casanova*, explore the beautiful Yu Yuan Garden. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ FROM \$4,499

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 17, Apr 7, May 19		
Jun 9, Jul 14		
Sep 15, 22, Oct 6	\$4,999	\$1,399
2024		
Apr 12	\$4,999	\$1,399

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,699	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

DAY 10 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.

Our Luxury Hotels

BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL
 XIAN - HILTON HOTEL
 HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT
 SUZHOU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL
 SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL



Taj Mahal at sunset



Palace of the Winds, Jaipur



WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$2,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river for a sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Le Meridien Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar 📍, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Agra + the Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to your deluxe Pool View room at the charming *Trident Hotel*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort 📍, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal 📍 as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri 📍. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this

perfectly preserved fairytale city offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | On safari at Ranthambore

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon drives in search of the Bengal tiger are in open-air 6-passenger jeeps with an expert naturalist guide.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajasthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the *ITC Rajputana*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and visit with a local family.

MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Return to Delhi

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight.

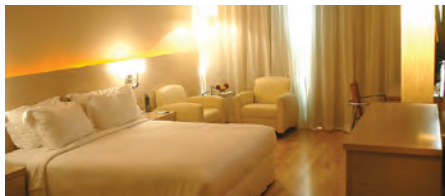
MEALS B

ADD ON KATHMANDU, NEPAL



We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Vivanta by Taj Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,299.

Our Delightful Hotels



DELHI - LE MERIDIEN HOTEL

Check in to your deluxe Club Room at this contemporary landmark – ideally located close to the bustling Connaught Place.



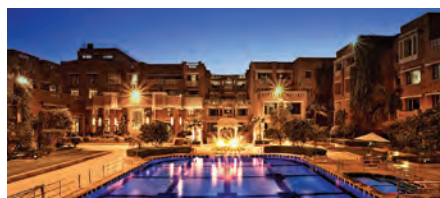
AGRA - TRIDENT

Retreat to your deluxe Pool View Room at this enchanting resort, built of local red sandstone around a landscaped courtyard garden.



RANTHAMBORE - TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR

Our atmospheric lodge is set in a historic 80-year-old hunting lodge surrounded by 12 acres of lush gardens and trees.



JAIPUR - ITC RAJPUTANA

Evoking the gardens and architecture of Jaipur, our 5-star resort promises modern comfort close to the historic heart of town. A+R guests enjoy stylish *Rajputana Royale* guestrooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,499~~ \$2,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 a la carte dinners with wine and beer
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 16, Feb 20, Mar 11		
Mar 2 - Holi	\$3,999	\$1,200
Apr 16	\$3,499	\$1,000
Oct 8, 29, Nov 12, Dec 3	\$3,999	\$1,300
2024		
Jan 21, Feb 18		
Mar 19 - Holi	\$4,299	\$1,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$4,099	\$1,000

Delight in the Style of Oberoi

We're pleased to upgrade all accommodations to Oberoi should you wish. From \$4,999

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

India is a vast land of untold wonders. Let us design a trip tailored to your interests, style and schedule.



Udaipur



Ranthambore



LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

16 DAYS + FROM \$8,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river to an erstwhile Mughal garden for a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Safari game drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Delight in Sundowner Cocktails in two magical settings: Overlooking the tranquil waters of Lake Pichola and again at the *Oberoi Mumbai* the final evening.
- + Enjoy a Yoga session in Udaipur and a relaxing massage at the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace* in Jaipur.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Delhi*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

DAY 2 | *Discover Old + New Delhi*

A full day of touring includes a rarely visited archaeological site dating to the 11th century, the city's largest Sikh Temple, Qutab Minar 📍, and a rickshaw ride through the colorful spice market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Fly to Varanasi*

We include today's afternoon flight and transfer to your hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Ancient Varanasi*

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the Ganges as thousands of devotees

descend to the waters for purification. Visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the city's most sacred sites, and witness *Aarti* – an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Onward to Agra*

Fly to Delhi. Continue to Agra and check in to our luxury hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | *Agra Fort + Taj Mahal*

Behold the Taj Mahal 📍 in the softer early light of dawn. Later this afternoon, tour the Agra Fort 📍 and then cross the river to a tranquil garden that offers magical evening views of the Taj Mahal. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Journey to Ranthambore*

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravali Hills to Sawai Madhopur, gateway to Ranthambore National Park. Check in to the *Oberoi Vanyavilas*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tracking the Bengal tiger

Most travelers visit the reserve in a 20-seat bus, but our morning and afternoon safari drives in special open-air jeeps promises a better chance of spotting the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Overland to Jaipur

After another exciting game drive with our expert naturalist guide, you'll travel overland to our luxury palace hotel in Jaipur. Enjoy a complimentary massage and a fitting for your custom tailored kurta tunic. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 10 | Sightseeing in Jaipur

Tour the Amber Fort, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 11 | Jaipur at your leisure

A full day to experience more of Jaipur's myriad charms including a guided afternoon visit to the bustling Bapu Market. **MEALS B**

DAY 12 | Fly to Udaipur

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your Luxury Lake View Room at the *Taj Lake Palace*. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 13 | India's "City of Dreams"

Visit the lavish City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan, and stroll through a bustling local market to Jagdish Temple. Then enjoy a rooftop Sundowner Cocktail overlooking beautiful Lake Pichola. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 14 | Fly to Mumbai

Indulge in a free morning at our elegant palace hotel set amidst the calm waters of Lake Pichola. Then fly to Mumbai, where A+R guests enjoy Premier Ocean View Rooms at the *Oberoi Mumbai*. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 15 | Culture + history in Mumbai

A fascinating day of touring includes the Victorian-era railway station, the iconic Gateway of India and colorful Mangaldas Market. At the open-air Dhobi Ghat, you'll see city workers washing hundreds of thousands of garments and linens as they've done for nearly 150 years. Enjoy a farewell cocktail reception at the *Oberoi* this evening. **MEALS B**

DAY 16 | Depart Mumbai

Transfer to the airport this morning. **MEALS B**

Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



DELHI - THE LEELA PALACE

Lavish style and traditional Indian hospitality blend at our 5-star hotel in the prestigious city-center diplomatic enclave.



VARANASI - TAJ GANGES

Retreat to your Deluxe Room at our finely restored 5-star hotel, ideally located in this fascinating and ancient city.



AGRA - OBEROI AMARVILAS

A+R guests enjoy spacious Premier Rooms with marble baths and unforgettable views of the Taj Mahal.



RANTHAMBORE - OBEROI VANYAVILAS

You'll love the luxury tented accommodations at our enchanting wildlife resort - it's the finest in Ranthambore.



JAIPUR - TAJ JAI MAHAL PALACE

Step into Rajasthani history at our luxury hotel, situated in a restored 18th-century palace with courtyards and gardens.



UDAIPUR - TAJ LAKE PALACE

Delight in your Luxury Lake View Rooms here at our iconic palace hotel, set on a private island on Lake Pichola.



MUMBAI - THE OBEROI MUMBAI

A+R guests enjoy spacious Ocean View Rooms with wall-to-wall windows overlooking the shimmering Arabian Sea.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ **\$8,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- + 31 meals: 15 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 11 a la carte dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + Sundowner Cocktails in 2 distinctive settings, yoga session, and free massage
- + 15 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 13, 27, Feb 17		
Feb 26 - Holi	\$9,499	\$4,800
Oct 13, 27, Nov 10, Dec 1	\$9,899	\$5,300
2024		
Jan 19, Feb 16, Mar 8		
Mar 15 - Holi	\$9,899	\$5,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr 28	\$10,299	\$4,800
Apr 29 - Jul 13	\$8,199	\$2,600
Oct 18 - Dec	\$10,699	\$5,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

India's Most Joyous Festival

Holi - Feb 26, 2023 + Mar 15, 2024

Join Jaipur residents for this ancient Hindu festival – a colorful celebration of love, renewal, and the coming of Spring!



Seljalandsfoss

GRANDEUR OF ICELAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Embark on a marine expedition in Skjálfandi Bay, one of the best Atlantic whale watching areas.
- + Explore the Snæfellsnes Peninsula's coastal villages, beaches, and mountain landscapes.
- + Experience Iceland's culinary scene with our exclusive Reykjavik tasting tour and farm-to-table lunch in western Iceland.
- + Delve into the island's long history, from a reimagining of Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead to a rural 200-year-old community.
- + Thrill to the majestic natural wonders of southern Iceland, including glaciers, ice caves, and thundering waterfalls.

OUR SUMMER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Reykjavik*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Apotek Hotel* for breakfast. Next a guided walking tour shows you the city's highlights. This evening enjoy a food tour in Reykjavik's Old Town and discover Iceland's culinary heritage from Viking traditions to the latest trends. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | *Akureyri + Húsavík*

Fly to coastal Akureyri to explore this beguiling town. Continue to Húsavík, where our guided marine expedition offers a chance to observe minke,

humpback, blue, and sperm whales, as well as dolphins and many Arctic birds. Return to Akureyri for two nights at *Hotel Kea*, our city-center hotel.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Godafoss + Lake Mývatn*

Marvel at the spectacular Godafoss – “Waterfall of the Gods.” Discover lava fields and steaming fumaroles en route to the startlingly clear underground river at the Grjotagja Rift. Savor lunch at a 5-generation family farm overlooking Lake Mývatn before unwinding in steaming geothermal pools. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Westward to the Snæfellsnes*

On today's westward journey to the Snæfellsnes Peninsula, learn about



traditional Icelandic farming at Eiríksstaðir – a faithful reimagining of the Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead. Your guide will keep watch for the many local bird species on the route to our charming hotel in the peninsula's highlands at the *Hotel Husafell*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring the Snæfellsnes

Spend the day exploring the Peninsula's diverse wonders, from the tiny village of Arnarstapi to Kirjufell mountain with its stunning waterfall. Then, continue on to the charming fishing port of Stykkishólmur.

MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Golden Circle Tour

Journey southward for our Private Golden Circle Tour – from Thingvellir National Park ☉ descend into the valley, then ascend onto the Eurasian Continent to reach the tranquil shores of Lake Thingvallavatn, where you'll see the world's oldest democratic Parliament. Then thrill to two of Iceland's most famous geological wonders – the Strokkur Geyser and the Golden Waterfall!

City, Sea, and Stars – Our Charming Hotels



REYKJAVIK – APOTEK HOTEL

Our stylish, 45 guestroom boutique hotel is set in a restored 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital. A+R guests will be upgraded to Superior Rooms.



HUSAFELL – HOTEL HUSAFELL

Nestled in the highlands, this eco-friendly hotel with 48 modern rooms is a hidden gem.



Strokkur Geyser

Visit a family-run horse farm before ending the day at the inviting *Hotel Rangá*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Ice caves, beaches + waterfalls

Discover the natural wonders of Southern Iceland today, beginning with an exciting jeep journey onto a glacier and into an ice cave. After lunch, onward to a pristine black sand beach and two dramatic waterfalls – Skógafoss and Seljalandsfoss. Return to the hotel with plenty of time to enjoy its beautiful, wilderness setting. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Return to Reykjavik + Blue Lagoon

Head to Reykjavik and the Blue Lagoon for a relaxing soak in its warm, mineral-rich waters. After time to relax at your hotel, enjoy a convivial farewell dinner, sharing stories with your fellow travelers. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your flight home. MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,299~~ \$7,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 7 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 8 nights in our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and your internal flight
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flight
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 29, May 20, Jun 3, 17		
Jul 15, Aug 12, 26, Sep 9	\$8,299	\$2,100
2024		
May 31, Jun 14, 28		
Jul 12, 19, 26		
Aug 9, 16, 23, Sep 6	\$8,599	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2023 + 2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$14,999	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Iceland may be a small island, but it offers a wealth of exciting things to see and do...

Let our custom travel experts design an adventure just for you!



AKUREYRI – HOTEL KEA

For 70 years, our superior first class hotel has welcomed guests in the heart of town. Enjoy cozy guestrooms and modern amenities including complimentary WiFi.



HELLA – HOTEL RANGÁ

Built of timber and surrounded by the wildly beautiful landscapes of southern Iceland, our inviting resort offers just 52 luxuriously cozy guestrooms.



Aurora Borealis over Lake Thingvellir.

ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In the remote far north of Iceland, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing Northern Lights display!
- + Experience the rugged beauty and traditions of Iceland's northern fjords, exploring friendly fishing ports and pristine black sand beaches.
- + Spend time with farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives and traditions
- + Delve into Iceland's rich maritime history at the award-winning Herring Era Museum, set in the charming seaside community of Siglufjordur.
- + Delight in the soothing geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and Lake Myvatn, set in the remote wilderness of northern Iceland.

OUR WINTER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

Meet our engaging guide on arrival to begin your city tour, from the lively harbor district to the Old Quarter with its traditional wooden homes. Take in the views from the innovative glass-domed Pearl building and see the historic Hofdi House where Reagan and Gorbachev met in 1986. Then learn all about the Aurora Borealis at the Northern Lights Center. After dinner, retreat to your modern Superior Guestroom at the stylish

Apotek Hotel, set in a 1907 landmark building in the heart of town. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Akureyri + Northern Fjords

Fly to Akureyri and spend 3 nights at the charming *Hotel Kea*. With our expert guide, you'll discover the breathtaking beauty of the northern fjords. Explore the thriving fishing port of Dalvik, walk on a pristine black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. In the inviting seaside town of Siglufjordur, you'll delve into Iceland's maritime heritage at the Herring Era Museum. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B

DENMARK STRAIT



DAY 3 | Life in the Far North

Set out to explore this wildly beautiful part of Iceland, visiting several countryside churches for insight into Iceland's ancient Christian heritage. Enjoy lunch at a cafe set on a working farm and delight in local hospitality as we introduce you to area residents – an authentic cultural experience you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we take you out again to look for the Northern Lights. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Myvatn

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods. Exploring the area's lava pillars, steaming fumaroles and an underground river at the Grjotagja Rift offers insight into the island's

geology. Enjoy a farm-fresh lunch of local specialties and soak in the soothing warm waters of Lake Myvatn. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | Fly back to Reykjavik

Fly back to Reykjavik and check in once again to the *Apotek Hotel*, where A+R guests will be upgraded to bright and airy Superior Rooms here at our wonderful boutique hotel. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Explore the Golden Circle

Discover Thingvellir National Park, a fascinating geological site where the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers. Behold the beautiful Golden Waterfall and see Icelandic horses at a family-owned farm before sitting down to lunch. Explore in-depth the making of Iceland's iconic health food, skyr, from Viking traditions to today's modern times. End your day at the famed Blue Lagoon, soaking in geothermal waters that originate more than 6,000 feet below ground! **MEALS B+L**

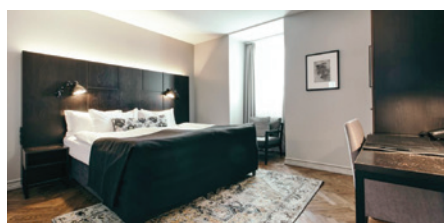
DAY 7 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. **MEALS B**



Visit a family-owned horse farm

Our Charming City-Center Hotels



REYKJAVIK - HOTEL APOTEK

Our stylish boutique hotel is set in a splendidly restored, 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital, close to many of the city's finest museums, shops and restaurants.



AKUREYRI - HOTEL KEA

Our hotel enjoys an enviable city-center location at the base of the small hill that's crowned by Akureyri Church, an iconic landmark since 1940.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ **\$4,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 6 nights at our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 2 dinners with wine
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan 27, Feb 10, 24		
Mar 10, Oct 20, 27		
Nov 10, Dec 8	\$4,999	\$1,000
2024		
Jan 26, Feb 9, 16, 23		
Mar 8	\$5,199	\$1,000

Privately Guided Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan - Mar, Oct - Dec	\$8,899	\$1,000
2024		
Jan - Mar	\$9,299	\$1,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Godafoss Waterfall



ITALY BY RAIL

Rome + Florence + Venice *and more!*

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,199 + Small Group or Private Sightseeing

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The most flexibility to Italy... **choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** your touring to be private for your traveling party or in a small group, **choose** the sightseeing you wish.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are included to make your journey to Italy especially convenient and carefree.
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats make travel faster between cities and allow you to comfortably delight in the beauty of the Italian countryside.
- + You can add extra nights in any city, reverse your journey and begin in Venice, even add additional sightseeing from our selection at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + Easily extend your journey with our Short Tours to Sorrento + Pompeii, Positano, Lake Como or Cinque Terre with private touring, rail connections and chauffeured transfers.



OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Benvenuto a Roma!*

On arrival to the airport or rail station, you will be greeted for a chauffeured transfer to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | *Tailor your stay in Rome*

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
A half-day afternoon guided tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome with a transfer from your hotel.
- + **The Vatican** With special access, join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Basilica.
- + **Roman Squares and Fountains**
A morning guided walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazza's along with engagement with the city's daily life.
- + **Roman Highlights** A morning panoramic tour of the city with our guide and small group of travelers.
- + **Rome by Night** A 2.5 hour guided evening panoramic tour of the city beginning at your hotel, showcasing Rome's illuminated landmarks and streets abuzz with activity.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
Meet at your hotel with our guide, car and driver for a half day afternoon private tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome.
- + **Roman Squares + Fountains**
Your private guide will meet you at your hotel for a morning walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazza's along with engagement in the city's daily life.
- + **The Vatican** Your driver will meet you at your hotel this afternoon for a 3-hour tour. Your guide will walk you through the Vatican museums including the Sistine Chapel. Visit St. Peter's Basilica on your own before returning by car to your hotel.



DAY 3 | *Free day in Rome*

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *First class rail to Florence*

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Tailor your stay in Florence*

Customize your stay in Florence 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Academia** A morning walking tour through Gothic landmarks of Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that holds Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** An afternoon guided visit to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Taste of Florence** Our small group morning tour explores the food and markets of the city with lots of opportunity to sample the offerings.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **The Academia** Meet your guide at your hotel for a morning walking tour through Gothic Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that features Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** Our guide will pick you up at your hotel to take you to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Chianti** Your guide will take you outside Florence to Greve in Chianti for lunch and a wine and olive oil tasting on a vineyard estate.

DAY 6 | *Florence at your leisure*

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *A scenic rail journey to Venice*

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Tailor your stay in Venice*

Explore Venice 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Doge's Palace** A morning walking tour of St. Mark's Square with a guided visit to the opulent Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** An evening small group neighborhood walking tour visiting three bacari, classic Venetian wine bars that offer residents and passers-by wine and small dishes.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Doge's Palace** Your guide will meet at your hotel for a walking tour of St. Mark's Square and through the Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** Our guide will escort you on a neighborhood walking tour visiting three classic *bacaris* for wine and small dishes.
- + **Canals of Venice** Enjoy a private gondola ride through the canals of Venice.

DAY 9 | *Depart Venice*

Our car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

ENHANCE YOUR JOURNEY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 or 4 days + Chauffeured Transfers + Private Touring

Sorrento + Pompeii

4 days from \$1,399



Day 1 - Naples + Pompeii | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car and driver to take you to the vast archeological site of Pompeii. There, you'll meet our private guide who will bring to life Pompeii's preserved villas, frescoes, baths and public spaces, all part of the life and culture of ancient Rome. Then, continue on to Sorrento.

Day 2 - At your leisure in Sorrento | With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, it's the perfect friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. MEALS B

Day 3 - Sorrento at leisure | Sorrento offers wonderful dining, galleries and shops or we can provide optional excursions to Capri, Positano, Amalfi and Ravello. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station or airport. MEALS B

Positano

4 days from \$1,499



Day 1 - Naples to Positano | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station, or from your hotel in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car for the very picturesque drive to the cliffside village of Positano. At your hotel, the enchanting Hotel Eden Roc, you'll enjoy a spacious superior room with a private balcony overlooking the sea.

Day 2 - The Amalfi Coast | After breakfast, our private guide will be waiting to take you on a full-day excursion along the spectacular Amalfi Coast. As the day unfolds with breathtaking vistas at every turn, you'll stop to explore the historic streets of Amalfi and the wonderful hilltop town of Ravello. MEALS B

Day 3 - Positano at leisure | The day is yours to relax and do as you please in lovely Positano. We can offer optional excursions to Capri, Sorrento or Pompeii. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, by car and driver. MEALS B

Lake Como

3 days from \$2,199



Day 1 - From Venice to Lake Como | Your private car and driver will chauffeur you from Venice to the picturesque shores of Lake Como and your choice of hotel.

Day 2 - Private boat tour | Graced with villas and palaces, Lake Como's lakeside gardens and Alpine backdrop are on display as you set out this morning in a privately chartered motorboat with an experienced skipper and our guide. This intimate exploration of the lake is paced to your comfort. Arriving in the town of Como, you'll step ashore to do a bit of exploring with your guide before we take you back to your hotel. MEALS B

Day 3 - Return to Venice | After breakfast, your personal car and driver will return you to Venice. MEALS B

Cinque Terre

4 days from \$1,899



Day 1 - Florence to Cinque Terre | We'll chauffeur you to Monterosso al Mare in the Cinque Terre National Park, where you'll check in to the hotel of your choice.

Day 2 - Get to know Cinque Terre | All five villages of Cinque Terre, Manarola, Monterosso, Vernazza, La Spezia, and Riomaggiore have their own charms. From the hotel, our guide will explore by rail and on foot some of the prettiest villages. You'll also learn how to use our included Cinque Terre Pass for unlimited use of the local transportation network. This evening, we've included a delightful dinner at Ristorante Pae Veci. MEALS B+D

Day 3 - Explore Cinque Terre | Use your Pass today. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Florence | We'll chauffeur you to Florence. MEALS B



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,699~~ FROM \$3,199

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Your choice of fully private sightseeing for just your traveling party or small group sightseeing, with all entrance fees
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class, deluxe or luxury hotels – all handpicked for great city-center locations
- + High-speed *Italo* trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

We're the most flexible to Italy
Choose your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** the sightseeing you wish – private for your traveling party or in a small group. And, it's always easy to add extra nights.

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

from ~~\$3,699~~ \$3,199



ROME – MARCELLA ROYAL HOTEL
 This boutique hotel is located in the heart of Rome, near Via Veneto, the Spanish steps, and Trevi fountain.



FLORENCE – HOTEL RAPALLO
 Our boutique hotel offers a great location close to the Accademia Gallery.



VENICE – HOTEL KETTE
 Our modern, stylish hotel is set in a restored 16th-century building close to the Piazza San Marco and Grand Canal.

Deluxe

from ~~\$4,199~~ \$3,699



ROME – PALAZZO NAVONA HOTEL
 Just steps from the Pantheon, this stylish boutique, deluxe hotel is in the center of Rome.



FLORENCE – SANTA MARIA NOVELLA
 Our hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



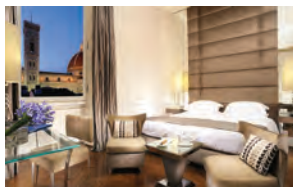
VENICE – RUZZINI PALACE
 Overlooking Campo Santa Maria Formosa, our deluxe hotel is just a 5-minute stroll from the Piazza San Marco.

Luxury

from ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099



ROME – INN AT THE SPANISH STEPS
 Boutique luxury in a historic residence close to the Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps.



FLORENCE – HOTEL BRUNELLESCHI
 Florentine history and modern luxury in a terrific location close to the Uffizi Gallery.



VENICE – HOTEL L'OROLOGIO
 Contemporary style in a historic building near Piazza San Marco and Rialto Bridge.



Rome



Perugia



San Gimignano



PRIVATE TOURING

ROME TO TUSCANY

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,199 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With chauffeured transportation and your own personal guides, we promise a more leisurely, enriching and immersive journey.
- + Pursue your own personal interests with our flexible, privately guided sightseeing in Rome, Perugia and Florence... It's all included. Just choose the ones you like!
- + Journey into the pastoral landscapes of Umbria and Tuscany, spending time on historic vineyard estates and sampling their fine wines, cheeses and olive oils.
- + Discover the medieval glory of Siena and San Gimignano, two hill towns noted for their fine architecture and picturesque settings.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Rome*

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and chauffeured to the deluxe *Palazzo Navona Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Choose Your Sightseeing*

Tailor your exploration of Rome 📍 with the privately guided tour of your choice. Full descriptions are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com:

- + Walking Tour with Tagliere Tasting
- + Roman Gastronomy Tour
- + Roman Forum + Colosseum
- + Vatican Museums

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Onward to Perugia*

Visit the Lungarotti Estate for a wine tasting and then continue to Perugia where you'll check in to the deluxe *Sina Brufani Hotel*. This afternoon, enjoy the privately guided excursion of your choice:

- + Perugia Walking Tour
- + Umbrian Countryside by E-Bike

MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Perugia at your leisure*

With its ideal location in the heart of the medieval city, our hotel is the perfect base for experiencing more of Perugia at your own pace. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see our selection of excursions. MEALS B



Siena Cathedral

DAY 5 | Onward to Siena

Travel to Pienza ☺ for a tasting of some locally produced cheeses. Then continue through the gorgeous Tuscan countryside to Siena ☺, regarded by many as Italy's loveliest medieval city. Check-in to the **Grand Hotel Continental** and enjoy a privately guided walking tour along Siena's charming cobbled streets including the architectural landmarks that surround the historic Piazza del Campo. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A free day in Tuscany

Take advantage of our hotel's privileged city-center location to experience more of Siena at your own pace or join one of our available tours. Visit us online to see all the choices including Pisa and Chianti. MEALS B

DAY 7 | San Gimignano + Florence

Travel to San Gimignano ☺ where a private walking tour will reveal the glory of this medieval hilltop town. Enjoy lunch and wine on a Tuscan vineyard estate before continuing to the **Hotel Santa Maria** in Florence ☺. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tailor your day in Florence

Perhaps no other city has been so blessed with such a rich legacy of art, architecture and culture. Customize your exploration today with the included privately guided tour of your choice.

- + Half-Day Walking Tour
- + City Highlights and Academy Museum
- + City Highlights and Uffizi Gallery

MEALS B

DAY 9 | Florence at your leisure

Our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for enjoying this glorious city at your own pace. Or visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see all of the available privately guide tours that we offer to enhance this day. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Depart Florence

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Florence – or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange all of your hotels, transportation and sightseeing. MEALS B

ADD ON
CINQUE TERRE

With private transfers, 2 nights at the deluxe Hotel Porto Roca and a full day private tour of these centuries old seaside villages along the Italian Riviera. 3 days from \$1,599

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,699~~ FROM \$4,199

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Your choice of private sightseeing tours in Rome, Perugia and Florence to personalize your stay
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast and 1 lunch
- + 9 nights in deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a custom journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Rome

The Finest Deluxe Hotels + The Best Locations

from ~~\$4,699~~ \$4,199



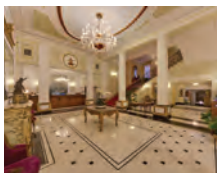
ROME - PALAZZO NAVONA HOTEL

Just steps from the Pantheon, this stylish boutique, deluxe hotel provides fine service and spacious accommodations.



PERUGIA - SINA BRUFANI

Set in a stately 19th century palazzo, our deluxe hotel enjoys a privileged location in the fashionable heart of town.



SIENA - GRAND HOTEL CONTINENTAL

Ideally situated close to Siena's most famous landmarks, the Piazza del Campo and the Duomo.



FLORENCE - SANTA MARIA NOVELLA

Our deluxe hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



Capri



Positano



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ITALY'S AMALFI COAST

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of Italy's natural beauty, history and culture as you explore the Amalfi Coast with our expert private guides.
- + Discover the most important historic sites of Naples and savor its renowned culinary traditions on our specially designed private tour of this World Heritage city.
- + Delight in one of the world's most scenic drives as we take you along the spectacular Amalfi Coast to Positano and Ravello.
- + Cross the Bay of Naples by jetfoil to spend three unforgettable nights on the enchanting isle of Capri.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Naples*

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | *Sites + flavors of Naples* 📍

Enjoy a chauffeured tour of Naples' historic landmarks including the Royal Palace and St. Francis Basilica. Then savor Pizza Margherita and Sfogliatella pastry, two Neapolitan specialties. Enjoy the rest of this day at leisure or add one of our available private tours, perhaps to Pompeii or the beautiful island of Ischia. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | *By jetfoil to Capri*

We'll take you to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you across the Bay of Naples to Capri. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury accommodations. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | *Capri + The Blue Grotto*

With your own engaging Caprese guide, your private tour of the island takes you to Anacapri. Set on the rugged slopes of Mt. Solaro, this beguiling village of fewer than 7,000 residents offers marvelous views and a chance to experience a quieter side of island life. Then delight in a visit to the Blue Grotto and return to Capri town for a guided stroll through the Piazzetta, the always lively and fashionable main square. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay on Capri

Take advantage of your hotel's prime in-town location to explore more of Capri's charms at your own pace. If you prefer more guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions including a magical sunset cruise and a private excursion aboard a *Gozzo*, the traditional wooden boat of the Italian Riviera. Visit us online for complete details.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | Onward to Sorrento

After breakfast and check out, you'll be chauffeured to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you to the southern shores of the Bay of Naples. On arrival in Sorrento, you'll be escorted to your choice of hotel. This afternoon, our engaging resident guide will take you on a 2-hour walking tour through the historical city center.

MEALS B

DAY 7 | Private Amalfi Coast excursion to Positano + Ravello

With your own private vehicle and chauffeur guide, this exciting excursion along the Amalfi Coast is highlighted by one of the world's most spectacular drives. Stop to take in the views of Positano from above, including the majolica-tiled dome of the Cathedral, and drive through Praiano to catch a glimpse of the spectacular Fjord of

Furore. Then continue to Amalfi where you can stroll through town to see the beautiful mosaic façade of St. Andrew's Cathedral. After some free time in Amalfi, you'll ascend to the hilltop town of Ravello, revered throughout history for its captivating beauty. With our flexible privately guided services, you can choose to spend a bit more time in Amalfi or Ravello to enjoy lunch on your own before returning to Sorrento.

MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Sorrento

With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, Sorrento is the perfect, friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions by land and water. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more information.

MEALS B

DAY 9 | Back to Naples for departure

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station in Naples for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Sorrento, Naples—or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange your transportation, fine hotels, meals, and expertly guided sightseeing.

MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ **\$4,499**

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

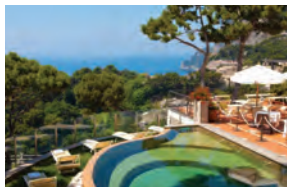
A Choice of Hotels to Suit Your Style

Deluxe

from ~~\$4,999~~ **\$4,499**



NAPLES - GRAND HOTEL SANTA LUCIA
Enjoy a deluxe Sea View room at this Belle Epoque landmark overlooking the Bay of Naples.



CAPRI - HOTEL CASA MORGANO
Our boutique hotel boasts a terrific in-town location close to shopping and dining.



SORRENTO - LA FAVORITA
Our deluxe hotel is set amidst a fragrant Mediterranean garden with magical views of the Bay of Naples.

Luxury

from ~~\$6,099~~ **\$5,599**



NAPLES - GRAND HOTEL VESUVIO
Delight in your Sea View Junior Suite at this elegant luxury hotel on the waterfront.



CAPRI - GRAND HOTEL QUISISANA
Enjoy your private balcony at this luxury hotel just a short walk from the Piazzetta.



SORRENTO - IMPERIAL HOTEL TRAMONTANO
Our historic luxury hotel has welcomed sophisticated travelers since 1812.





FLORENCE, BOLOGNA + MILAN

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of the history, architecture, culture and food of these classic cities with our signature Privately Guided services.
- + Customize this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of included private sightseeing in Florence and Milan.
- + Our engaging resident guide in Bologna will take you to some of their favorite venues to sample local wine and regional delicacies.
- + Enjoy a walking tour through the medieval streets of Parma to visit the 13th-century Baptistery, regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Florence*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to our deluxe hotel, set on a historic piazza in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *Choose your sightseeing*

Rich in history, art and architecture, Florence 📍 offers so much to enjoy. Personalize your exploration today with the tour of your choice, and let your private guide immerse you in the city they love and know so well!

- + City walking tour with architectural highlights like Giotto's Bell Tower and the Cathedral

- + City walking tour including the Academy Museum, home to Michelangelo's David

- + City walking tour including the Uffizi Gallery, famed for its outstanding collection of Renaissance masterpieces

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Florence at your leisure*

With a terrific city-center location, our hotel is the perfect base for exploring Florence - and this whole day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a wide variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay including Pisa, Chianti and Cinque Terre. Visit us online at alexanderroberts.com for complete details. MEALS B



Florence

DAY 4 | **Onward to Bologna**

Travel to Bologna and check in to your deluxe hotel. Renowned for its fine food and culture, Bologna is also home to one of the world's oldest universities and famous Italian companies like Ferrari, Lamborghini and Ducati. With your expert private guide, you'll see historic landmarks like the Torre degli Asinelli, a soaring defensive tower from the 12th century, and the Basilica of San Petronio. Of course, you'll also sample local gastronomic specialties like Mortadella sausage and Balsamic vinegar, accompanied by regional wine. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **A free day In Bologna**

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a variety of tours including Ferrari World and a culinary excursion to Emilia-Romagna. Visit us online for complete information. MEALS B

DAY 6 | **Onward to Parma and Milan**

Travel to the ancient university town of Parma where our engaging resident guide will be waiting to take you on a walking tour. Stroll through the historic quarter to see notable landmarks including the Romanesque 12th-century Cathedral and the Teatro Regio, one of Italy's premier opera venues. You'll also visit the Baptistry of

Parma, famed for its magnificent interior and regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments. After sightseeing, continue to Milan and check in to the deluxe *The Square Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | **Choose your sightseeing**

The capital of Italy's northern Lombardy region, Milan is famed as a global center for fashion and design. It is also an important financial hub and home to fine architectural monuments. Today you can personalize your exploration to your own interests and style. Just choose one of these included privately guided tours.

- + Walking Tour including the Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie to see Leonardo da Vinci's *Last Supper*
- + Chauffeured city tour featuring Milan's most important highlights
- + Walking Tour in *The Silent Quadrilateral*, a district famed for its elegant architecture

MEALS B

DAY 8 | **Depart Milan**

After breakfast, your car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. MEALS B

ADD
ON
LAKE COMO



We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Milan, 2 nights at the deluxe *Hotel Metropole Suisse*, privately-chartered guided lake excursion and daily breakfasts. 3 days from \$1,299.

Our deluxe city-center hotels

from ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999



FLORENCE - HOTEL SANTA MARIA NOVELLA

Our deluxe hotel offers a great location close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



BOLOGNA - GRAND HOTEL MAJESTIC GIÀ BAGLIONI

A member of the prestigious Leading Hotels of the World, our city-center hotel boasts an illustrious history dating back to the 18th century.



MILAN - THE SQUARE HOTEL

Located close to Duomo square and the fashion and shopping district our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for experiencing all that Milan has to offer.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH Value

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with a choice of privately guided tours in Florence and Milan to customize your journey
- + 7 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Michelangelo's David



Sample artisan cheeses in Ragusa



Valley of the Temples, Agrigento



SICILIAN DELIGHTS + ANTIQUITY

9 DAYS + from \$6,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the many flavors of Sicilian cuisine, from tempting desserts and fresh market fare to the pasta you'll help to prepare with garden fresh herbs and produce.
- + Delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement at the highly-regarded Documentation Centre in the town of Corleone.
- + Taste the fine wines of *Barone di Villagrande*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for 10 generations.
- + Sit down to an al fresco lunch overlooking the Valley of the Temples in Agrigento and dine with a family at their countryside home.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 11 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Palermo, Sicily

On arrival, we take you to the stylish *Hotel Plaza Opéra*. Dine tonight at a nearby trattoria owned by the same family for five generations. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Exploring Palermo

Palermo resonates with the history of ancient empires, from Greek and Roman to Byzantine, Arab and Norman. Peel back these layers as you tour the Cathedral 📍 and Palatine Chapel 📍. Stroll along the evocative cobblestone streets of the Kalsa District and assemble your own lunch on our street food tour through the colorful Vucciria Market. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | To Monreale + Menfi

Enjoy the scenic drive to Monreale where you'll tour the Cathedral 📍, famed for its golden mosaics and colonnaded cloister. After lunch, visit the small town of Corleone; fittingly, it's home to the International Centre for Documentation on the Mafia. With an expert Centre guide, you'll delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement, including the infamous Maxi Trial that took place in a bunker-courthouse in Palermo from 1986 to 1992. Continue to Menfi and check in to *La Foresteria*. Tonight's farm-to-table dinner is enhanced by fine wine from our hotel's own vineyards. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Sicilian food + antiquity

Join an experienced chef from *La Foresteria's* own kitchen to prepare a pasta dish using some of the estate's garden-fresh produce and herbs. In the afternoon, you'll visit Selinunte, the largest archaeological site in Europe with no less than 7 temples dating back more than 2,000 years. This evening, sit down to a beachside dinner in Portopalo, an old Sicilian fishing village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Agrigento + Villa del Casale

Explore the famed Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, heralded for its finely preserved Greek temples and the beauty of the region. After a terrace lunch overlooking the Valley, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the Villa del Casale. Built by a 2nd-century Roman merchant who amassed a fortune by importing wild beasts from Africa and selling them to the Circus in Rome, these villa ruins are famed for their mosaics. Enjoy dinner and a wonderful 2-night stay in Noto at *Masseria della Volpe*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Modica + Ragusa

One is uniquely situated at the bottom of a gorge, the other on a hilltop with sweeping views... But both Modica and Ragusa are hailed for their remarkable ensemble of Sicilian Baroque landmarks. Highlighting your tours of these enchanting towns will be a tasting of the confections at a chocolatier founded in 1880, a sampling of artisan cheeses and *salumi*, and a vineyard visit with tastings of Sicilian wines. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | From Baroque to ancient Greece

Discover the distinctive Baroque landmarks of Noto, built of honey-colored stone, and sample a duo of Sicilian deserts including *granita*, a frozen confection that used to be made of snow from Mt. Etna. Then explore Siracusa, a city that rivaled Athens as the most important center of the ancient world. After a 4-course lunch with Sicilian wine, you'll tour Ortygia, an island that has been inhabited for 3,000 years. End your day at *Donna Carmela*, our boutique resort in the foothills of Mt. Etna. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Mt. Etna + Taormina

Travel up the slopes of Mt. Etna to *Rifugio Sapienza*, an alpine clubhouse set at 6,000 feet with views of the volcano's summit and the amazing twin craters that sit just below. Midday finds you at the *Barone di Villagrande Estate*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for generations. Tour the winery and enjoy a 4-course lunch with tastings of their finest vintages. Later, a guided walking tour reveals the delights of Taormina, a favorite resort of 19th-century European aristocracy. Stroll along its winding streets, take in the sea views and visit the Greco-Roman Theater. Tonight, enjoy congenial conversation over a home-cooked meal with a local family at their countryside home. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Departure

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport in Catania. MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,699~~ FROM \$6,199

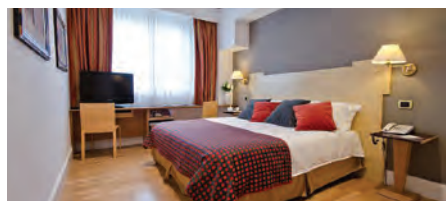
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + Special culinary experiences including a cooking class and wine tastings
- + 21 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

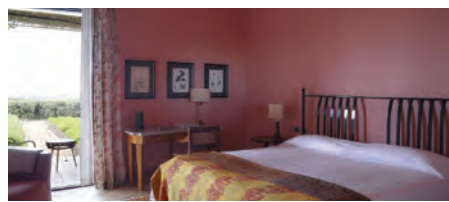
Exclusively with A+R

It's not just our 11 World Heritage Sites that trace 2,000 years of history... Our unique dining experiences will also reveal the cultures that have influenced the island for two millennia. Italian flavors prevail, but you'll also note Greek, Spanish and Arab influences.

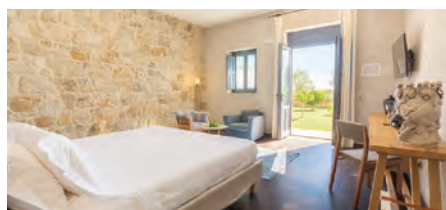
From City Center to the Sicilian Countryside...



PALERMO – HOTEL PLAZA OPERA
Classic and chic, our stylish hotel offers a great location in the heart of Palermo. Comfortable rooms have modern amenities and free WiFi.



MENFI – LA FORESTERIA
Amidst the vineyards, olive groves and herb gardens of the Planeta family, our delightful boutique resort offers just 14 stylish rooms.



NOTO – MASSERIA DELLA VOLPE
On a restored 19th-century country estate, our luxury resort is perfectly situated to explore the area's World Heritage Sites.



MT. ETNA – DONNA CARMELA
Our stylish boutique hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds in the foothills that climb from the Ionian Sea to Mt. Etna.

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
May 12, Jun 9		No Supplement
Sep 15, Oct 13	\$6,699	
2024		
May 12	\$6,699	No Supplement

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Across Sicily, Italy and the rest of Europe, our Travel Experts can tailor a journey just for you.



Kotor Bay



Dubrovnik



JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Set out by jeep into the glacier formed landscapes of Durmitor National Park.
- + Spend time with the farmers and artisans in the spectacular Montenegrin Highlands.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.

OUR JOURNEY

See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Walking tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Luxe* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Mostar + Sarajevo*

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most ☉, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990's; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Get to know Sarajevo*

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Into Durmitor National Park*

Our jeep expedition into Durmitor National Park ☉ reveals its glacier-formed landscape of canyons, rivers, dense forests – and 48 peaks which soar at least 6,500 feet. Thrill to breathtaking views of the Tara Canyon, deepest in Europe, and continue to the *Four Points by Sheraton* in Kolasin. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Into the Montenegrin Highlands*

From lovely Biogradsko Lake, embark on a jeep adventure into the Highlands – with vistas of the virgin forests that cradle the lake. Here in this pristine setting, meet with farmers who live simply in their cottages, making crafts and tending sheep. Enjoy lunch in one of these rustic cottages or have a picnic in the meadow. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Through the Moraca Canyon*

A scenic drive brings you to the 13th-century Moraca Monastery, known for its fine frescoes. Then visit the National Museum in Cetinje. Sampling local artisanal specialties like prosciutto and cheese with an innkeeper makes for a congenial light lunch. Continue to the *Regent Porto Montenegro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Kotor + Luštica Peninsula*

A walking tour in nearby Kotor ☉ includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we've arranged for you to dine in the home of a local chef. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik*

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik ☉ for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | *A day at leisure*

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Depart Dubrovnik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS FOR ~~\$6,999~~ FROM \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- + 31 Meals: 12 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- + 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 24, May 8, Jun 5		
Sep 11, 25	\$6,999	\$1,750
Oct 11 - Truffle Days	\$7,899	\$1,750
2024		
Apr 22, May 10	\$6,999	\$1,750

Travel Privately Any Day

From \$11,899 per person, double; \$2,400 solo supp

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Truffle Days departures

Travel with us in October for a special 15-day itinerary highlighted by the Truffle Days festival. You'll enjoy our regular Croatia + Montenegro itinerary plus 2 days exploring Istria, one of the few places where black and white truffles can be found. Explore the region's rich history, spend time on a family's truffle estate, and delight in the festivities of Truffle Days! See our full itinerary online.

Go on a Custom Journey

This corner of Europe is rich with history, culture and beauty. Let us design a tour just for you!

By City, Sea + Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



ZAGREB - HOTEL ESPLANADE

Originally built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



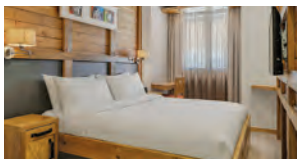
SPLIT - HOTEL LUXE

Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.



SARAJEVO - PRESIDENT HOTEL

A prime riverfront setting in Old Town distinguishes our contemporary, stylish hotel.



KOLASIN - FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON

Charming chalet-style rooms at our modern hotel capture the spirit of this highland town.



KOTOR - HOTEL REGENT PORTO MONTENEGRO

Reflecting the beauty of the local architecture, our luxury hotel is set on the Bay of Kotor.



DUBROVNIK - HILTON IMPERIAL

Set near the medieval city gate, our deluxe hotel makes it easy to explore Old Town.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

CROATIA'S DALMATIAN COAST

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + A uniquely flexible private journey + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With our chauffeured transportation and expert private guides, we promise a more enriching and immersive exploration from the capital to the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Discover Opatija! This lovely seaside town has long attracted sophisticated world travelers including celebrities like James Joyce and Isadora Duncan.
- + Learn about the historic legacy of the Venetian Empire on this side of the Adriatic Sea as you explore the ancient walled city of Zadar and the harbor town of Hvar.
- + Marvel at the remarkably-preserved remains of Emperor Diocletian's 4th-century palace on a privately guided walking tour in Split.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Zagreb

On arrival at the airport, you'll be chauffeured to the *Hotel Esplanade*.

DAY 2 | Private walking tour

With your expert guide, you'll discover the historic landmarks of Upper and Lower Town and mingle with residents at the lively Dolac Market. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Zagreb as you wish

This day is free to explore at your own pace. We also offer additional private tours including Plitvice Lakes and Trakoscan Castle with a wine tasting. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more details. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Onward to Opatija

Travel to the northern shores of the Adriatic where the Istrian Peninsula sits nestled against the Slovenian border. Check in to the *Hotel Navis* in Opatija and then join your guide for a stroll through this lovely seaside town, filled with fine gardens and landmarks from the Baroque, Rococo and Art Nouveau periods. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A free day in Istria

Take this day to experience more of Opatija's many charms. If you prefer guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions all across the Istrian Peninsula – with opportunities to go truffle hunting and to discover the region's history, beauty and wines. Visit us online to learn more. MEALS B



Zadar

DAY 6 | Discover Zadar + Travel to Hvar

Travel to Zadar for a guided walking tour including the remains of the 2,000-year-old Roman Forum and 9th-century St. Donatus Church. Ride the catamaran ferry from Split to the island of Hvar and check in to your sea-view room at the *Hotel Adriana*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | A day in Hvar

Enjoy a walking tour through this historic town, an important harbor for Venice's mighty Adriatic fleet from the 12th through 18th centuries. See Hvar Square and the 400-year-old Cathedral of St. Stephen. Then drive up into the hills above Hvar to visit the Fortica Fortress. Dating back to the 16th century when Hvar was ruled by the Venetians, its commanding location offers breathtaking views of the port, the Adriatic Sea and Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Hvar

In addition to its many historic sites, Hvar is filled with cobblestone streets that lead to tempting cafes, boutiques and waterfront vistas that are a delight to explore on your own. Or visit us online to see our available tours including a speedboat adventure to the Blue Cave or a sailing excursion to the Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Discover Trogir + Split

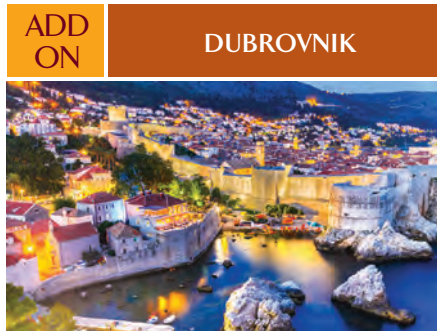
Returning to the mainland, your private tour in Split begins inside the remarkably preserved cellars of Emperor Diocletian's magnificent 4th-century palace and continues to the Cathedral of St. Domnius, an octagonal landmark that was originally built as Diocletian's mausoleum. Farther up the Split Riviera, your privately guided tour in Trogir reveals a fine architectural ensemble including St. Lawrence Cathedral, an historic landmark that dates back nearly 1,000 years. After sightseeing, return to Split and settle in the *Hotel Luxe*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Personalize your time in Split

With its inviting waterfront promenade and charming piazzas filled with restaurants and cafes, Split is a delight to explore at your leisure. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of activities including a full-day tour to Mostar in Bosnia and Herzegovina, a vineyard tour, and even a market visit and cooking class. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Depart Split

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



ADD ON DUBROVNIK

Our 4-day extension is perfectly planned with chauffeured transportation, privately guided sightseeing and 3 nights at the deluxe *Hilton Imperial Hotel* with daily breakfast. 4 days from \$1,699.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ \$4,699

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including visits to some of Croatia's most historic landmarks
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 10 nights in 5-star hotels
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Roundtrip catamaran ferry to Hvar Island
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Trogir

Our Deluxe Hotels Offer Terrific Views and the Best Locations

from ~~\$5,199~~ \$4,699



ZAGREB - HOTEL ESPLANADE

Built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



OPATIJA - HOTEL NAVIS

Our guests enjoy a spacious Sea View Suite at this wonderful hotel, dramatically set on a cliff overlooking the Adriatic.



HVAR - ADRIANA SPA HOTEL

With its delightful waterfront setting, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring this lovely and historic port.



SPLIT - HOTEL LUXE

Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.



Gjirokastra



Lake Ohrid



ANCIENT CROSSROADS

Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FROM \$3,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader, Aleksander over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Kalemi 2 Hotel* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



Meteora

DAY 5 | Discover Gjirokastra

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Kalambaka, Greece

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Amalia Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Meteora Monasteries + Skopje

Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Marriott Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | To Ohrid, Macedonia

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *City Palace Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Ancient Ohrid

Discover Ohrid, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Back to Tirana

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the timeless village of Labinot to experience a slice of rural Albanian life. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Depart Tirana

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

MEET OUR TRIP LEADER ALEKSANDER

With his Masters in Archaeology from the University of Tirana, Aleksander will share his deep knowledge of Balkan history. But beyond his passion for his native heritage, he'll delight you with his attentive ways, engaging demeanor, and the personal insights which he'll bring to your travels.

Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort



TIRANA - HOTEL PLAZA

Perfectly located close to the city's principle cultural sites, our deluxe hotel offers spacious rooms designed with contemporary flair.



GJIROKASTRA - HOTEL PRAGA

Our boutique hotel, built in 1826, is in one of the oldest neighborhoods in the city and was originally a family home.



KALAMBAKA - AMALIA HOTEL

Our hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds that offer fine views of the breathtaking Meteora landscapes.



SKOPJE - MARRIOTT HOTEL

Our modern hotel offers spacious, well-appointed guestrooms and an ideal location on Macedonia Square in the heart of the capital.



OHRID - UNIQUE RESORT + SPA

A warm welcome awaits you at our comfortable hotel, wonderfully situated on the shores of Lake Ohrid.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,299~~ \$3,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 29 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- + Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 23, May 16		No
Sep 19, Oct 3	\$4,299	Supplement
2024		
Apr 23	\$4,299	No Supplement

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$6,299	\$400
2024		
Jan - Apr	\$6,399	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

The Balkan Peninsula offers a wealth of things to see and do... Let us design a tailored tour just for you.



Meteora



Pelion



JOYS OF GREECE

Ancient Sites + Mountain Villages + Idyllic Isles

12 DAYS + FOR \$8,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From Athens, our off-the-beaten-path itinerary brings to life the ancient sites, quiet villages and idyllic islands we love about Greece.
- + Experience Athens' diversity, from the Acropolis to a performance at the new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center.
- + Admire the luminous frescoes and spectacular views from St. Stefan, one of the great Monasteries of Meteora.
- + Sit down to a traditional meal prepared by villagers in the forested mountains of Pelion.
- + Explore fabled sites of antiquity like the Temple of Apollo at Delphi and Temple of Poseidon at the tip of Cape Sounion.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *King George Hotel* in the heart of town. Join your fellow travelers tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Glories of ancient Athens

Ascend the rocky outcrop that towers over Athens to tour the Acropolis 📍 including the iconic Parthenon and the Erechtheion. Visit the Acropolis Museum and enjoy a free afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to a performance at the outstanding, new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center – subject to the evolving performance schedule. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Temple of Apollo at Delphi

Journey into the mountain landscapes of the storied Attica Peninsula to Delphi 📍, set on a ridge in the shadow of Mt. Parnassus. Exploring some of the most amazing sites of the ancient world, your tour includes the Sacred Way and Temple of Apollo. Then visit the Delphi Archaeological Museum and check in to the *Hotel Anemolia*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Monasteries in the sky

Amidst the breathtaking landscapes of Meteora 📍, medieval monks built 24 monasteries high atop pinnacles of rock. Six remain active and today you'll visit St. Stefan, built in the 15th century with sweeping views high above the plains of Kalambaka. This is

one of only two monasteries where nuns still reside, and engaging with them adds a rich spiritual dimension to your visit. Continue to the *Hotel Xenia* in Volos. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Untouched villages of Pelion

As in ancient times, the hills of Pelion are deeply forested with chestnut, beech, olive and fruit groves. Its villages, too, exude a timeless air and you'll spend this day immersed in their charms. Take in the views from Makrinitza, perched on a hillside, and admire the fine mosaics of the 18th-century church in Milies. In Vyzitsa, women of the village will prepare a traditional Greek meal exclusively for our group. Then explore its cobblestone streets and fine old mansions at your own pace before returning to our hotel in Volos. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | The ancient sites of Volos

Explore the Neolithic remains at Dimini where scholars have discovered evidence of a surprisingly sophisticated stone age community. A Mycenaean settlement that emerged later might have been the fabled city of Jason – who went in search of the Golden Fleece. A tour of the Archaeological Museum deepens your understanding of the region's ancient history. End your day with our exclusive visit to the Volos Lyceum, where the staff will lead a private tour of the local costumes on display. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Across the seas to Skiathos

Travel across the blue waters of the Pagasetic Gulf and into the Aegean to idyllic Skiathos, one of the Sporades Islands. On arrival, check in to the *Hotel Elivi*. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | An idyllic Greek island

Experience the delights of Skiathos as you explore the labyrinthine alleys of Old Town with our guide and visit the hillside Evangelistria Monastery, founded in the 1700's. Enjoy a free afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | A day on Skopelos

If there's a bit of déjà vu as you step off the ferry on this nearby island, perhaps it's because you recognize it from the hit movie *Mama Mia*. But without the film crews and celebrities, it's a timeless and idyllic place, filled with ancient frescoed churches which you'll visit with our guide. You'll also tour the folklore museum and a 17th-century nunnery set on a hill amidst the virgin pine forests. Return to Skiathos for a free evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Day at leisure

This entire day is yours to enjoy the idyllic setting of our luxury beach resort. You might also head into town where you'll find lively wine bars, cafes and tavernas – offering fine views of the harbor or tucked away down winding cobblestone streets. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Back to Athens

Fly to Athens and check in to the deluxe *Hotel Sofitel*, conveniently located across from the terminal. Then tour the Temple of Poseidon, dramatically set at the tip of Cape Sounion overlooking the sea. Delight in a congenial farewell dinner of fine Greek cuisine with local wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Depart Athens

Cross to the terminal for your flight. MEALS B

12 DAYS FOR ~~\$8,799~~ FROM \$8,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Fully escorted with complete sightseeing in an intimate group of never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights at our handpicked deluxe hotels and evocative island resort
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Scenic ferry transfers from Volos to Skiathos and roundtrip to Skopelos
- + Your flight from Skiathos to Athens
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 15, Jun 12		
Sep 4, Oct 2	\$8,799	\$1,500
2024		
May 13	\$8,799	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.

Wonderful Hotels. Evocative Settings.



ATHENS – KING GEORGE HOTEL

With a privileged location on Constitution Square, our luxury hotel has been welcoming distinguished guests for nearly a century.



VOLOS – HOTEL XENIA

Our comfortable modern hotel enjoys a terrific setting in this lively port. Enjoy free WiFi and delightful breakfasts overlooking the gulf.



DELPHI – HOTEL ANEMOLIA

Within walking distance of the village of Arachova and close to the ancient sites, our modern hotel offers spacious executive rooms.



SKIATHOS – HOTEL ELIVI

With an idyllic beachfront setting, our luxurious hotel is perfect for exploring the Sporades Islands – and relaxing at tour's end!



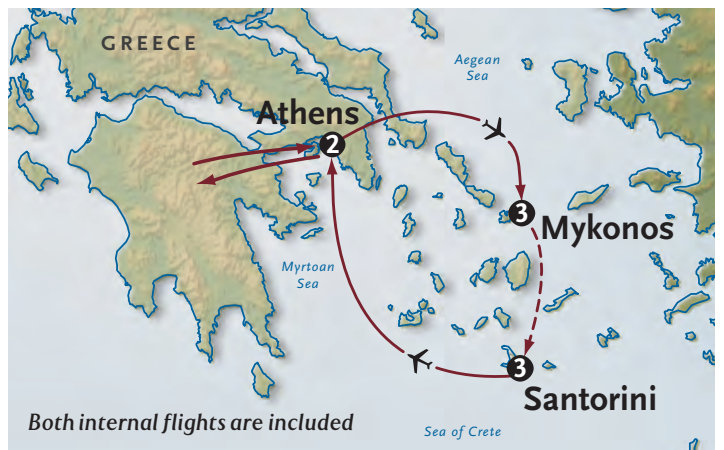
Temple of Apollo at Delphi



Santorini



Mykonos



Both internal flights are included

PRIVATELY GUIDED

ATHENS, MYKONOS + SANTORINI

9 DAYS + FOR \$5,899 + A uniquely flexible private journey + NEW

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our signature privately guided sightseeing and chauffeured transportation promise a more flexible and enriching experience of Athens and these two enchanting isles.
- + Explore 2,500 years of Greek history and culture from the Acropolis to the present day.
- + Spend time at lovely vineyard estates on Mykonos and Santorini to sample fine wines and traditional culinary specialties.
- + Tailor this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of terrific hotels and wide selection of available, privately guided tours by land and water.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | The glories of Athens

Discover the modern and ancient faces of the city from Parliament to the Temple of Zeus. Ascend to the Acropolis 📍 for a private tour and visit the New Acropolis Museum with its outstanding collection of sculpture and artifacts that once adorned the ancient citadel. If you would like to spend additional nights in Athens, we can arrange a pre-stay along with a variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Fly to Mykonos

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to Mykonos. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury accommodations. The rest of this day is at leisure so you can shop, explore or simply soak in the magic of Mykonos as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Sights + wines of Mykonos

With your own chauffeured vehicle and engaging private guide, your half-day tour will explore both the culture and beauty of the island. Take in the views of the once-sacred isle of Delos from the tranquil bay at Agios Ioannis and continue to a vineyard estate near the charming village of Ano Mera, famous for its quaint town square

and fine local wines. Enjoy a wine tasting accompanied by a selection of traditional *mezze* dishes including the local prosciutto and an aged Gruyere cheese from Naxos that is traditionally served with honey. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay on Mykonos

There are many reasons why Mykonos has long been a favorite destination for globe-trotting travelers and this entire day is free to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer more private touring, we have available excursions by land and water including the isle of Delos. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Onward to Santorini

This morning, you'll be chauffeured to the pier where the high speed ferry will take you to another idyllic spot in the Cyclades Islands. Sit back and enjoy comfortable Business Class seating as you make the scenic journey southward across the Aegean Sea. Upon arriving on the storied island of Santorini, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel. The balance of your afternoon and evening are at leisure to relax, enjoy and dine as you wish. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | A Taste of Santorini

This afternoon's specially-planned excursion will introduce you to Santorini's culinary and wine-making traditions. Spend time on two different vineyard estates, learning about the island's long viticultural traditions and sampling some of their fine wines. Then continue to one of our favorite tavernas for a Greek Mezze-style meal. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Santorini

With its spectacular turquoise waters, picturesque villages and Bronze Age archaeological sites, Santorini has something for everyone. Visit us online for information on the private tours we have available to enhance your sojourn on Santorini. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Depart Athens

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight back to Athens where you can connect with your onward journey. If you wish to explore more of Greece such as the Pelion Peninsula or Meteora Monasteries, our travel experts can assist with all arrangements. **MEALS B**

9 DAYS FOR ~~\$6,399~~ FROM **\$5,899**

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including tastings of Greek food and wine
- + 9 meals: Daily breakfast + 1 dinner
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class or luxury hotels, handpicked for their fine service and great locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Business Class seating on the high-speed ferry to Santorini
- + Both internal flights and all luggage handling
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

A choice of wonderful hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$6,399~~ **\$5,899**



ATHENS - ATHENS GATE HOTEL
You'll love our hotel's terrific location in the historic district near the Temple of Zeus.



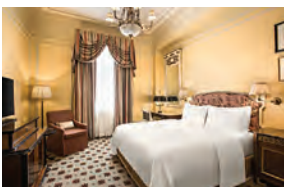
MYKONOS - SEMELI HOTEL
A+R guests enjoy a Superior Sea View Room at our luxury boutique hotel ideally located in the heart of town.



SANTORINI - ASTRA SUITES
Perched high above the Aegean, you'll enjoy a Classic Junior Suite with a private terrace and sea view.

Luxury

from ~~\$6,799~~ **\$6,299**



ATHENS - HOTEL GRANDE BRETAGNE
In the city center, our elegant landmark hotel has welcomed guests since 1874.



MYKONOS - PETASOS BEACH RESORT & SPA
Your deluxe room at this inviting beach resort offers views of the Aegean Sea.



SANTORINI - SECRET BOUTIQUE HOTEL
Your spacious suite boasts a private balcony with hot tub and breathtaking views.



Athens



Your private cabin + igloo

PRIVATELY GUIDED

FINLAND'S LAPLAND

Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort is the perfect base to get away from it all and to experience the calming solitude and magical wintertime beauty of the Far North.
- + Sample fresh artisanal foods in some of Helsinki's most unique shops and markets with your own personal guide.
- + Enjoy your own private log cabin with a stone fireplace, personal sauna, and even an attached glass-domed igloo.
- + Thrill to dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer-pulled sleigh with Arctic guides.
- + We even include winter thermal wear, wood for your fireplace, and all resort gratuities!

OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Helsinki**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | **White City of the North**

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Fly to Lapland**

Fly to Ivalo deep in the Arctic Circle and transfer to the one-and-only *Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort* where a private cabin with attached Kelo-Glass Igloo has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | **Arctic adventures**

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort offers a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments.

+ **Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile:**

Expert instruction is provided before you set out into the wilderness to search for the Northern Lights.



+ **Husky Safari:** After instructions on how to drive, steer and stop your sled, suit up in our thermal outfits and set out in 2-person sleds pulled by a team of trained huskies. Keep warm with a hot drink in a Lappish hut before the return journey.

+ **Aurora Reindeer Safari:** Set out after dusk in a comfortable sleigh pulled by reindeer. Snuggly blankets, a warming stop by an open fire and a chance to see the Aurora Borealis highlight this magical adventure.

With three full days at our Lapland resort, you can enhance your stay with additional activities including Nordic skiing, a Finnish sauna and ice-breaker cruises. **MEALS 3B+3D**

DAY 7 | Return to Helsinki

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | Depart Finland

Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. **MEALS B**

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ FROM **\$5,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- + 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- + All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the *very best* accommodations available at the resort: Your own private log cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- + Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear.
- + 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- + Additional activities are available to book in advance at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for both included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guide in Helsinki
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and a private cabin with igloo.

The Best Accommodations at the Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in *your private, attached glass-domed igloo*.



Both internal flights are included.



Your private cabin + igloo from above

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

		DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023			
Jan - Mar	From	\$6,299	\$2,700
Nov	From	\$5,999	\$2,700
Dec	From	\$6,299	\$2,700
2024			
Jan - Mar	From	\$6,299	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



See Cappadocia by air



Visit The Library at Ephesus



All internal flights are included.

TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 DAYS + from \$7,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in a private cruise on the Bosphorus between wonderful views of Europe and Asia.
- + Soar above Cappadocia's unearthly landscapes by balloon in the early morning light.
- + Thrill to the music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes in a beautiful setting.
- + Enjoy fine Turkish cuisine in a variety of atmospheric restaurants.
- + Experience local Turkish hospitality in private homes.
- + Admire ancient frescoes and tunnels created by early Christians to hide from the Romans and Ottomans.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Istanbul

You'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our 5-star hotel, *Four Seasons Sultanahmet*, ideally located in the heart of Istanbul's Old City. The balance of this day is yours to relax and enjoy as you wish.

DAY 2 | Explore Istanbul

This bustling city on the Bosphorus presents an intoxicating blend of cultures and traditions. With our expert native Trip Leader, today begins at the Hippodrome, site of the ancient Byzantine stadium. We'll visit the 17th Century Blue Mosque 🕌, its interior decorated with 20,000 blue Iznik

tiles, and St. Sophia 🕌, the Church of Divine Wisdom, dedicated in 537, now once again a mosque. Lunch is at Giritli, known for its blend of Turkish cuisine and the chef's favorite dishes from her home island of Crete. Later, we'll descend into the city's largest underground cistern with 336 marble columns! Our day ends with a private cruise along the Bosphorus followed by a Welcome Dinner at Ali Ocakbasi Oligark. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Topkapi Palace + Grand Bazaar + Egyptian Market

We begin at Topkapi 🕌, the palace of the Ottoman Sultans, concubines and eunuchs where we'll visit pavilions, kitchens, audience chambers and its iconic Harem. In the Treasury, we'll

discover a glittering collection including crown jewels and even a hair of The Prophet. Next, we'll explore the labyrinthine passageways of the Grand Bazaar and the Egyptian Market. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | Cappadocia's 'Fairy Chimneys' + The Whirling Dervishes

This morning we fly to Kayseri in central Turkey. On arrival, we head to the Goreme Open-Air Museum and explore a complex of painted cave churches created by monks 1,000 years ago. Cappadocia is famed for its unusual rock formations, deep valleys and "Fairy Chimneys" named for their whimsical silhouettes. This evening begins with the marvelous music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes, followers of the Sufi poet Rumi who demonstrate through spinning how to unify mankind in the love of God. Afterward, we'll enjoy dinner in the home of a Cappadocian family before our first of two nights at the **Argos**, an enchanting boutique hotel in a hilltop village. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | Above and below Cappadocia

Rise early for our hot air balloon flight over the rock formations and remote valleys of Cappadocia; floating silently above this amazing landscape is a singular experience you will long remember. We'll return to the **Argos** for breakfast and enjoy morning tea at a cave home in one of the 'Fairy Chimneys.' Then, we'll descend into the passageways of Kaymakli Underground City, built by early Christians to protect against the Romans. Tonight, we'll dine at Elai set in a historic building and known for its distinctive fusion of Turkish, Mediterranean and European cuisines. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | Izmir

This morning, we'll fly to Izmir on Turkey's Aegean coast where we'll be met and chauffeured to the 5-star **Marriott Izmir**. The balance of the day is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Excursion to Ephesus

Ephesus was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. We'll walk along ancient marble-paved roadways, still marked by chariot wheels, to visit the expansive Forum, the Baths of Scholastica, the magnificent façade of the Library of Celsus and the great amphitheater where Paul preached to the Ephesians. We'll also visit a house where some believe the Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life. Later, we'll stop at Urla Vineyards to taste its fine wines before dinner at Adabeyi in a waterfront building designed by Alexander Gustave Eiffel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Onward to Bodrum

Enjoy the scenery as we travel south to Bodrum, stopping along the way on the 3-hour drive. We'll enjoy two nights at the luxury **Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum** in select Sea View accommodations. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | The Turquoise Coast

We've chartered a crewed gulet today to explore Turkey's spectacular Turquoise Coast and to enjoy lunch on-board, even a swim if you like. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | Return to Istanbul

We'll fly back to Istanbul and return to our luxury hotel with the afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at Firuze Meyhane, overlooking the Bosphorus. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 11 | Depart Istanbul

We'll be chauffeured to the airport today for onward flights. **MEALS B**

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,399~~ **\$7,899**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 10 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and three internal flights
- + Luggage handling, all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
May 16, Jun 13, Jul 18		
Sep 12, Oct 3	\$8,399	\$3,700
2024		
Apr 23	\$8,499	\$3,700

Travel Privately Any Day

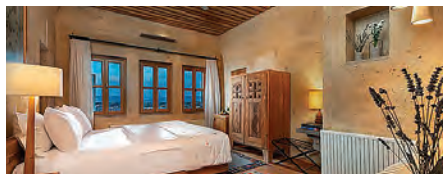
	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023-2024		
Jan - Dec	\$10,699	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

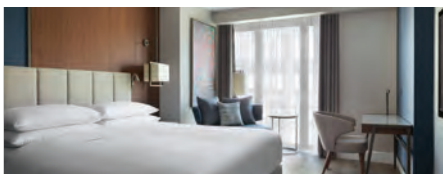
Fine Hotels in Great Locations



ISTANBUL - FOUR SEASONS SULTANAHMET
Near the Blue Mosque, a luxurious, renovated hotel with historical charm.



CAPPADOCIA - ARGOS INN
Set on the site of an ancient monastery, no two rooms at our evocative hotel are alike – but all capture the heritage and spirit of Cappadocia.



IZMIR - MARRIOTT IZMIR
On the Aegean in the city center, a fine 5-star hotel with spacious guestrooms.



KEMPINSKI BARBAROS BAY BODRUM
A luxury seaside resort with extensive amenities and spacious private balconies.



Enjoy a gulet cruise along the Turquoise Coast.



EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your sea-view rooms at the 5-star *Arakur Resort & Spa*.

DAY 2 | *Explore Tierra del Fuego + embark the mv Ushuaia*

This morning, explore Tierra del Fuego National Park all the way to Lapataia Bay, observing indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* to meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

Named for explorer Sir Francis Drake, the Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. Our open bridge policy allows you to join officers to learn about navigation and watch for Minke, orca, and humpback whales. Sightings of icebergs and snow-capped peaks indicate that we have reached the South Shetland Islands. With good sea conditions, you'll go ashore on Day 4 for your first landing!

MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 5 TO 8 | South Shetlands and Antarctic Peninsula

A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer a chance to encounter vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds, and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Sail through the narrow passage into the flooded caldera of Deception Island. On King George, you'll be greeted by Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, kelp gulls, blue-eyed cormorants, Antarctic terns, and giant petrels; here you can also see the scientific bases of different nations. Nearing the Antarctic Peninsula, you'll have ample time to explore its pristine mountain wilderness. Apart from penguins and seabirds, you are likely to encounter Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals. Depending upon sea and ice conditions, we'll navigate some of the most beautiful waterways of the Southern Hemisphere: the Gerlache Strait, the Neumayer Channel, and the Lemaire Channel – a narrow passage between towering rock faces and spectacular glaciers. With good conditions, you'll make at least two landings per day, always joined by our expert naturalists. Possible landing sites on the Continent itself include the aptly named Paradise Bay. After negotiating the Antarctic Sound's icebergs, we may visit Paulet Island, home to a bustling Adélie penguin colony of

Luxury Amidst Nature



USHUAIA – ARAKUR RESORT & SPA

Sustainably built and stylishly designed with wood, stone and natural fabrics, our luxury retreat is surrounded by the native forests and soaring peaks of the Cerro Alarken Nature Reserve. Enjoy spacious sea-view rooms

100,000 pairs. Further exploration may take you to Melchior Island, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbour, and Pléneau Island. If conditions permit, we'll go to Petermann Island to visit the southern-most colony of Gentoo penguins. MEALS 4B+4L+4D

DAYS 9+10 | Northward across the Drake Passage

Leaving Antarctica behind, we head across the Drake Passage. Join our naturalists on deck or head to the bridge with the officers; either way, keep alert for seabirds and whales. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 11 | Disembark + Explore Ushuaia

Step off in Ushuaia and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Buenos Aires



Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and roundtrip flights to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,899.

WEDDELL SEA QUEST

January 28, 2023
12 days from \$10,299

POLAR CIRCLE QUEST

January 17, 2023
13 days from \$10,999

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA

October 12, 2023
23 days from \$12,499

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries

Our Nimble Expedition Ship



MV USHUAIA

Shore landings in Antarctica are limited to 100 people; thus our 90-passenger ice-strengthened Polar vessel is uniquely able to have all her guests on shore at once. This means no waiting – more time to explore ashore with our top-notch naturalist guides!

11 or 12 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ FROM **\$6,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- + 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2022-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

2022	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Nov 2	\$6,999	\$8,599	\$9,299	\$9,999
Nov 11, 30				
Dec 9	\$8,199	\$9,599	\$10,399	\$11,199
2023				
Feb 7	\$9,499	\$10,999	\$12,099	\$12,699
Feb 26	\$8,799	\$10,399	\$11,199	\$11,899
Mar 16, 25	\$8,199	\$9,599	\$10,399	\$11,199
Nov 2	\$7,399	\$8,599	\$9,199	\$9,899
Nov 21, 30				
Dec 9	\$8,299	\$9,699	\$10,499	\$11,099
2024				
Feb 7	\$9,699	\$10,999	\$11,999	\$12,699
Mar 7, 16, 25	\$8,299	\$9,599	\$10,399	\$11,099

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship with another full day of shore landings.

12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE

2022	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Dec 18, 28	\$10,299	\$11,899	\$13,099	\$13,899
2023				
Jan 7, Feb 16	\$10,299	\$11,899	\$13,099	\$13,899
Nov 11	\$8,899	\$10,399	\$11,199	\$11,899
Dec 18, 28	\$10,499	\$11,999	\$12,999	\$13,799
2024				
Jan 7, Feb 16	\$10,499	\$11,999	\$12,999	\$13,799
Feb 26	\$9,199	\$10,799	\$11,599	\$12,399

Suites from \$10,199

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



ANTARCTIC PENINSULA + SOUTH SHETLANDS

Aboard the new *Ocean Victory*

11 DAYS + FROM \$10,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our classic voyage shows you incredible wildlife, mountain scenery, and icebergs!
- + Our experienced naturalists reveal the rich variety of sea birds and marine mammals at one of the world's top wildlife destinations.
- + Thoughtful lectures from our onboard experts enhance every day of your voyage.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains and waterways.
- + Explore the wild and pristine coast of the Antarctic Peninsula on our Zodiac excursions.
- + Spend two days exploring the remote South Shetland Islands where you can encounter vast penguin rookeries and remarkable sites like the flooded caldera of Deception Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Arakur Resort & Spa* where sea-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Discover Tierra del Fuego + embark the Ocean Victory*

This morning's guided tour reveals the raw, wild beauty of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Traveling all the way to Lapataia Bay, you'll have a chance to observe indigenous species as you explore the region's forested mountains and waterways. Then board our state-of-the-art ship and settle in to your outside stateroom. Meet your expedition team and get

acquainted with our luxury Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

While the Drake Passage is known for its high winds and seas, you'll voyage confidently aboard the *Ocean Victory*, our next-generation ship purpose-built with stabilizers, powerful engines and a highly-qualified crew. Enhanced by shipboard talks, the anticipation builds as Antarctic wildlife comes into view. On Day 4, we might catch our first sightings of seals and penguins.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 5+6 | *South Shetland Islands*

Over the next two days, our explorations begin in earnest. A haven



for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Conditions permitting, our planned shore landings include King George Island, home to Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, and Deception Island with its unusual flooded caldera. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 7 + 8 | *Antarctic Peninsula*

As the breathtaking white landscapes of the Antarctic Peninsula draw near, the presence of wildlife multiplies exponentially with many species of lively penguins, curious seals, nesting birds and the spray of marine mammals. Our projected route will take us through the Gerlache Strait with its towering ice cliffs and pods of magnificent humpback whales.

As weather, sea and ice conditions permit, you can anticipate multiple Zodiac excursions to experience Antarctica's wonders up-close and shore landings that promise engaging wildlife encounters with our expert naturalists. Back onboard, you'll enjoy fine dining with wine and our ongoing enrichment program ranging from exploration history to Polar geology, climate and wildlife. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA + FALKLANDS

October 31, 2023 + January 21, 2024
20 days from \$16,999

Our extraordinary journey traces the open-sea route of explorer Sir Ernest Shackleton. Cross the Drake Passage and navigate the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula to explore the huge tabular icebergs of the remote Weddell Sea. Guided by our expert naturalists on land and sea excursions, discover the rich diversity of avian and marine species of the South Georgian Islands, Falkland Islands, and Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World.

DAYS 9+10 | *Northward across the Drake Passage*

Our return journey takes us past Cape Horn, a storied maritime landmark that marks the southern tip of the Continent. These days at sea are enriched by the camaraderie of your fellow adventurers, our engaging shipboard talks, and a final chance to enjoy our ship's amenities and inviting public spaces. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 11 | *Disembark in Ushuaia*

Step off the *Ocean Victory* and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Buenos Aires

Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and roundtrip flights to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,899.

Our Expedition Ship



OCEAN VICTORY

Our luxury exploration vessel reflects the latest developments in marine engineering. Offering unmatched comfort and safety, the intimate *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

ANTARCTICA + WEDDELL SEA

December 15, 2023
11 days from \$12,999

Join us for a once in a lifetime expedition voyage to the Weddell Sea and the seventh continent. Experience the incredible wildlife in icy waters, stunning mountain scenery, and gigantic icebergs during 11 action-packed days that bring you across the Drake Passage to the South Shetland Islands and into the Weddell Sea to explore the mighty bergs of this pristine and remote ocean wilderness.

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,499~~ FROM \$10,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + Open bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + 1 night at the 5-star *Arakur Resort @ Spa*
- + 9 nights aboard our next-generation luxury explorer ship, *Ocean Victory*
- + Expedition parka
- + All transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities are included
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

2023	CAT D	CAT E	CAT C	CAT A	CAT G (Single)
Jan 3	\$12,399	\$13,199	\$14,099	\$19,499	\$13,999
Feb 17	\$11,599	\$12,399	\$13,099	\$18,499	\$13,699
Nov 18	\$11,499	\$11,999	\$12,699	\$18,499	\$13,999
Dec 25	\$12,499	\$12,999	\$13,799	\$19,499	\$13,999
2024					
Jan 3	\$12,999	\$13,499	\$14,499	\$20,999	\$14,999
Feb 27	\$11,999	\$12,499	\$13,299	\$18,999	\$14,999

Ask about single and triple rates.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

CROSSING THE ANTARCTIC CIRCLE

February 17, 2024
11 days from \$12,499

A passage like no other, our sojourn through the waters of the South Shetland Island and Antarctica's mainland is filled with wildlife and the stunning beauty of the landscapes. On Zodiac excursions and landfall visits you'll see whales, sea lions, elephant seals and an indescribable number of penguins. Spread in isolation along the coast, you'll spot manned and unmanned research stations, which we aim to visit before reaching our ultimate goal—crossing the Antarctic Circle at 66°33' south. Here, the sun is up 24-hours a day during summer.



THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Fully transit the Canal, meet indigenous rainforest villagers, and tour the historic capital.
- + Marvel at huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal from sea to sea.
- + Delight in our expert Trip Leader introducing you to Casco Antiguo's World Heritage architecture and the Colonial forts of Portobelo.
- + Explore America's construction of the Canal and it's vital protection by our military.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit the Emberá.
- + Dine at a traditional countryside restaurant popular with families for its farm-to-table fare.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Panama*

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to the luxurious *Bristol Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *History of the canal*

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history during a talk with the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. Tonight we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Through the canal*

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Lodge* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Gatun Lake expedition*

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional



rainforest creatures including butterflies and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá village

Travel to the edge of Lake Alajuela where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The expanded canal + Portobelo + our Pacific resort

Atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll view the expanded canal, opened in 2016 to accommodate ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! We'll explore historical Portobelo and enjoy lunch before

continuing on to the *Westin Playa Bonita Resort* where oceanview rooms have been reserved for our guests. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | The many facets of Panama City

Our walking tour of Casco Antiguo includes cobblestone streets and fine Colonial architecture. We'll sample ceviche and local beer at a fish market and join residents on the modern subway to visit El Carmen Church. At the Afro-Antillean Museum, you'll learn about unique chapters in the Canal's construction, while at Frank Gehry's modernistic BioDiversity Museum you'll discover how Panama has impacted animal species and human life in both North and South America. Following lunch, we'll visit the remains of Panama Viejo, founded in 1519 and the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast. Then, we'll return to the *Westin* for a relaxing afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | In the countryside

Ascend the lofty hills of Altos de Campana National Park for views of the Canal. We'll visit an orchid farm and a *fonda*, countryside restaurants known for fine farm-to-table cuisine. Tonight, you'll enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine at the *Westin*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Adios, Panama

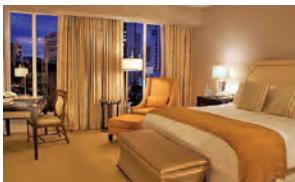
We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON
COSTA RICA



Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca. 5 days from \$1,899 including airfare.

Our Outstanding Hotel + Resorts



PANAMA CITY – BRISTOL HOTEL

This distinguished member of *Leading Hotels of the World* is a retreat in the heart of the city. The classically elegant tower executive rooms are richly appointed.



GAMBOA – GAMBOA RAINFOREST LODGE

Set along the scenic Chagres River, our inviting lodge is the perfect base for exploring the flora and fauna of the surrounding rainforest.



PLAYA BONITA – WESTIN PLAYA BONITA RESORT

Overlooking the Pacific, our deluxe beachfront resort offers easy access to Panama City and an idyllic setting to relax after sightseeing.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,199~~ FROM **\$3,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly-guided sightseeing throughout Panama City and Portobelo with never more than 16 guests
- + Full transit through the Panama Canal
- + Naturalist-guided exploration of Gamboa Lake and its islands, and special excursion to Altos de Campana National Park
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 8 nights in our fine hotels and resorts, all with free in-room WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	SOLO SUPPLEMENT	
	DOUBLE	SOLO
Jan 19, Feb 16		
Mar 16, Apr 13	\$4,199	\$900
May 18, Jun 15		
Jul 13, Aug 17, Sep 14		
Oct 19, Nov 16	\$3,899	\$700
2024		
Jan 18, Feb 15		
Mar 14, Apr 18	\$4,299	\$900

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	SOLO SUPPLEMENT	
	DOUBLE	SOLO
Jan - Apr	\$5,099	\$700
May-Dec	\$4,999	\$700
2024		
Jan - Apr	\$5,299	\$700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a personalized trip anywhere throughout Panama and Central America.



COSTA RICA - MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary reveals the region's natural wonders.
- + Tour a working coffee plantation to see firsthand the many steps involved to bring fine beans to your morning cup of coffee.
- + Experience the rich biodiversity of the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park and the estuaries surrounding Damas Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to San Jose**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection, with works by many of Costa Rica's leading contemporary painters. Tonight you'll enjoy a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Onward to Arenal**

Begin the day at the picturesque Doka Estate, a working coffee plantation where you will learn about and see firsthand the processes that bring their fine beans to your morning cup. Then continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your spacious balcony suite offers a volcano view. You'll have

time to enjoy the soothing thermal waters of *Kioro's* hot springs before dining tonight at *Rancho Perla*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Canopy tour + farm-to-table dinner**

This morning's Sky Tram adventure through the canopy offers spectacular views of the lake and Arenal Volcano – and immerses you in the sights and sounds of the forest. Continue to Fortuna Waterfall for lunch and explore the charming town of La Fortuna. An in-depth farm tour takes you through their sustainable methods and crops, ending with a delicious farm-to-table dinner.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | **Onward to Monteverde**

Explore the rainforest along a network of hanging bridges that range in elevation from just 5 feet above the ground to more than 145 feet high over the forest floor. It's a fun and exciting way to observe and learn about the diversity of this tropical eco-system. Continue to the idyllic *Koora Hotel* and settle in to your private bungalow with captivating views of Monteverde's cool cloud forests.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Exploring a cloud forest**

This morning's guided walk reveals the amazing biodiversity of the cloud forest, including 2,000 plant species, 400 different types of birds and more than 1,000 species of reptiles and amphibians. Visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, explore the natural world at the Monteverde Frog Pond, where the sights and sounds of over 30 species gives us intriguing insight into these colorful creatures. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Macaws + Manuel Antonio**

Visit the Natuwa Macaw Sanctuary where you'll see a variety of endangered bird and mammal species. Enjoy a delightful lunch high on a hilltop overlooking the Pacific and then continue your journey to Manuel Antonio. Check in to 5-star *Parador Resort* where A+R guests enjoy Premium Guestrooms with breathtaking vistas of the surrounding forest and Pacific Ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Manuel Antonio National Park**

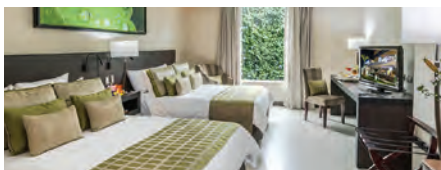
This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species including sloths, iguanas, the rare squirrel monkey, diminutive red land crabs, and numerous tropical birds. In the afternoon, you'll set out with our expert naturalist by boat to explore the pristine estuaries and lush mangroves that surround Damas Island. Colorful birds, white-faced monkeys and a variety of amphibians and reptiles inhabit this pristine sanctuary. Tonight you'll dine at *Cafe Milagro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Depart San Jose**

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. MEALS B



Our Deluxe Hotels



SAN JOSE – STUDIO HOTEL

Our 5-star boutique hotel boasts a wonderful location in the Costa Rican capital – convenient to the airport, dining and shopping.



MONTEVERDE – KOORA HOTEL

Our inviting eco-lodge offers a terrific location close to Monteverde's center and adjacent to the pristine forests of the Aguti Reserve.



ARENAL – ARENAL KIORO SUITES + SPA

An intimate deluxe resort with spacious guest rooms offering private terraces and en suite jacuzzis with majestic views of Arenal Volcano.



MANUEL ANTONIO – PARADOR RESORT + SPA

Our delightful 5-star resort is set on the top of a forested mountain – just five minutes from the beach and close to the National Park entrance.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,299~~ \$3,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete program of excursions with our expert naturalist
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 20 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 7, 21, Feb 4, 18, Mar 4, 18		
Apr 22, May 13, Jun 10, Jul 8		
Aug 5, Sep 2, Oct 7		
Nov 4, Dec 2	\$4,299	\$1,000
2024		
Jan 6, 20, Feb 3, 17, Mar 2, 16		
Apr 20, May 11, Jun 8		
Jul 6, Aug 3, Sep 7		
Oct 5, Nov 2, Dec 7	\$4,399	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,099	\$1,100
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$5,299	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Explore the stunning natural wonder of Costa Rica on a private journey tailored by our travel experts to fit your style.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,699 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Customize your journey at Arenal with the privately-guided adventure of your choice... Nature hikes, kayaking, and horseback riding are just some of the possibilities!
- + You'll love our enchanting new resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available! Feel free to add extra nights.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of excursion!

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel.

DAY 2 | Travel to the Caribbean

We chauffeur you to the airport for your flight to Tortuguero where a boat will take you to the *Manatus Hotel*. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided tour of Tortuguero, a small village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Tortuguero

Embark on morning and afternoon boat expeditions with expert naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

A return transfer by flight and private car brings you to our boutique luxury resort in Arenal. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist.

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float on the Peñas Blancas River
- Horseback riding or hiking to La Fortuna Waterfall
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching expedition

Your afternoon is free. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Premium Room. MEALS B

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,199~~ FROM \$3,699

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan - Apr	\$4,499	\$1,400
May - Jun	\$4,199	\$1,200
Jul - Dec	\$4,399	\$1,200
2024		
Jan - Apr	\$4,599	\$1,400
May - Jun	\$4,399	\$1,300
Jul - Dec	\$4,599	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park
- Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
- Snorkeling along the Pacific coastline

Afterward, the rest of your day is free. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. MEALS B

Our Deluxe Hotels

SAN JOSÉ - GRANO DE ORO
 TORTUGUERO - MANATUS HOTEL
 ARENAL - AMORARENAL
 MANUEL ANTONIO - PARADOR RESORT & SPA



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ADVENTURES IN COSTA RICA

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + These are no ordinary transfers... With expert guides, our thrilling white water rafting adventures take you directly to and from our award-winning rainforest lodge.
- + Tailor this trip to your own interests and taste for adventure with five guided adventures of your choosing!
- + Venture down the Tenorio, one of Costa Rica's most picturesque rivers: Choose an exciting white water rafting adventure or a guided safari float.
- + With all accommodations; 13 meals; private airport transfers; complete program of activities; and all gratuities except for your guides.

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel.

DAY 2 | River rafting to the Pacuare Lodge

With an expert river guide, join your fellow lodge guests to travel overland and down some thrilling Class II & III rapids to the award-winning *Pacuare Lodge*. This afternoon, join the guided group activity of your choice, maybe a nature hike or a canopy tour. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete information. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Customize your stay at Pacuare

Tailor this day to your own interests and personal taste for adventure with two more included excursions of your choice. Our wide selection of expertly guided activities encompass cultural encounters, birdwatching, forest hikes and even a canyoning adventure along El Tesorito Creek. Visit us online for complete tour descriptions. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | By river and land to Arenal

Set out once again with our experienced guide and fellow lodge guests for an exciting white water rafting expedition on the Pacuare. Then your private car and driver will take you to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your vacation this morning with the included adventure of your choice, expertly led by your own private guide. You might choose horseback riding, zip lining, hiking, or exploring the forest canopy along a network of suspended bridges. Full tour descriptions are online at AlexanderRoberts.com. MEALS B

DAY 6 | To the Nicoya Peninsula

Travel by chauffeured private vehicle to the Tenorio River for your choice of group activity – either a guided river float or whitewater rafting. Continue with your private car and driver to the *Lagarta Lodge*. MEALS B



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,799~~ \$4,299

Travel Privately Any Day

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	\$5,199	\$1,400
May - Jun, Sep - Oct	\$4,799	\$1,100
Jul - Aug, Nov - Dec	\$4,999	\$1,400
2024		
Jan - Apr	\$5,399	\$1,500
May - Jun, Sep - Oct	\$4,999	\$1,200
July - Aug, Nov - Dec	\$5,199	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

DAY 7 | Choice your adventure

Tailor this day with the included privately guided activity of your choice, maybe paddleboarding, kayaking, snorkeling, a surfing lesson or waterfall hike. MEALS B

DAY 8 | A day at leisure

Enjoy this day as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in Liberia for your onward journey. MEALS B

Full descriptions for all guided excursions and adventures can be found online.

Our Deluxe Hotels & Lodges

- SAN JOSE - GRANO DE ORO HOTEL
- PACUARE - PACUARE LODGE
- ARENAL - ARENAL KIORO HOTEL
- GUANACASTE - LAGARTA LODGE



CUBA, INSIDE OUT

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures + **New**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in the colonial architecture of Havana, Trinidad and Cienfuegos, Cuba's most important cities.
- + Engage with Cuban artists and attend performances by dancers and singers, even a private choral concert.
- + Ride a vintage American convertible to Finca Vigia, where Hemingway lived and wrote.
- + Authentic dining in a variety of settings, including some of the island's finest restaurants.
- + Explore Cuban history from the earliest days of the sugar trade to the Revolution in Santa Clara.
- + Travel confidently in full compliance with all government requirements for Support of the Cuban people.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Arrive Havana**

On arrival you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the charming *Voya Boutique Hotel*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Culture + Art in the Capital**

Hop aboard the ferry to Regla and cross the harbor for the best views of Havana's centuries-old fortresses. Then walk through Old Havana 📍 and hear about its colonial history. After lunch, spend time with artists in their studio for a "behind the scenes" peek into the art world. Drop by the recording studio made famous by the Buena Vista Social Club. Experience

Cuban music and dance with a Rumba professional, and visit Callejon de Hamel, a lively, colorful alley filled with local art and people. Dine tonight at La Guarida. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Cigars + the Viñales Valley**

Travel into the beautiful Viñales Valley 📍 and discover the birthplace of the world's finest cigars. Learn how to hand-roll a cigar and spend time with farmers for a deeper look into their life and even their musical traditions.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **From the Revolution to Hemingway**

Delve into Cuban history from the 1950's mobsters who populated the elegant Hotel Sevilla to the monuments of Revolution Square.



DAY 6 | *Onward to Trinidad*

Visit the Botanical Garden and learn from park staff about their long relationship with Harvard University. Continue to historic Trinidad to discover its fine Colonial architecture along cobble-stoned streets. Stay at the intimate *JM432*, right in the center of town.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Trinidad*

After visiting a local school, enjoy a typically Cuban dance lesson at the local Salsa Club. Then explore the Valley de los Ingenios where centuries-old sites bear witness to the development of Cuba's sugar cane industry.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Santa Clara + Back to Havana*

Delve into many decades of Cuban history from the old Spanish settlement of Sagua La Grande to the Che Guevara Memorial. Enjoy lunch at the Café Museo Revolución and see the owner's collection of rare memorabilia from the Cuban Revolution. Return to Havana.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Bid adios to Cuba*

Transfer to the airport for your flight home.

MEALS B

Visit the Museum of the Revolution, set in the former Presidential Palace. Stops at markets let you compare the different ways Cubans shop and what they pay for food. Later, a vintage American car takes us to Finca Vigia where Hemingway lived and wrote. Continue to Cojimar, the village that inspired *The Old Man and the Sea*, and take in the views from El Morro fortress.

MEALS B+L+D

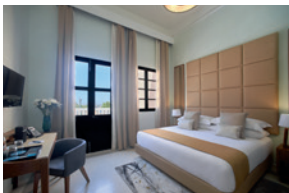
DAY 5 | *Cienfuegos*

Drive to Cienfuegos to see the town's fine ensemble of architectural gems. After lunch in a nearby fishing village, hear the Cienfuegos Choir and meet the singers. Then check in to the *Casa Buenavista* and meet local writers and artists.

MEALS B+L+D

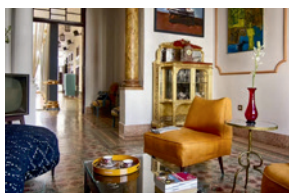


Evocative Hotels in Terrific Settings



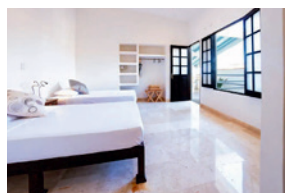
HAVANA - VOYA BOUTIQUE HOTEL

Set in a restored 1925 mansion, this elegant boutique hotel has lovely rooms and a gourmet restaurant.



CIENFUEGOS - CASA BUENAVISTA

With only 6 rooms, this beautiful colonial house is a thoughtful blend of traditional and modern decor.



TRINIDAD - JM432

In the center of the city, this private hotel was once a colonial home, complete with small terraces and a central patio.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ FROM \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing plus exclusive cultural engagements with friendly Cuban residents
- + Attentiveness of our expert native, well-spoken Cuban guide
- + 23 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners with beer or wine
- + 8 nights in boutique, private hotels, selected for fine locations and air-conditioned comfort
- + Air-conditioned transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and gratuities included, except for your guide

2023-2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan 15, 29, Feb 12, 27, Mar 12, 26		
Apr 16, May 7, Jun 4, Jul 9		
Aug 6, Sep 10, Oct 8		
Nov 5, Dec 3	\$6,499	\$900
2024		
Jan 14, 28, Feb 11, 25		
Mar 10, 24	\$6,599	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023 + 2024		
From	\$6,999	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Cuba experts can tailor a tour designed around your personal interests.





QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

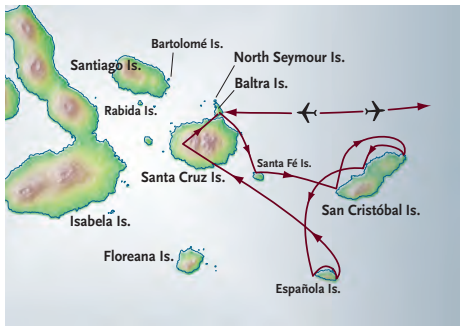
8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Choose the Western, Eastern, or Northern Islands – and join our extraordinary naturalists on morning and afternoon shore expeditions – *with never more than 16 guests in a landing party.*
- + Our stylish 48-passenger cruiser *La Pinta* has all Upper Deck staterooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for a more rewarding voyage.
- + Encounter amazing marine life with free use of wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks, paddle boards, and a glass-bottom boat.
- + Enjoy 2 nights in the heart of Quito at the *Casa Gangotena*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*.
- + Discover Quito’s Colonial-era landmarks with our expert native guide and immerse in the city’s rich cultural traditions.
- + Enjoy daily breakfast, lunch in Quito, and *all shipboard meals with wine.*
- + Complimentary soft drinks, coffee, tea and bottled water throughout your cruise.
- + 1 night at the end of your trip at the luxury *Hotel de Parque* in Guayaquil... Or choose the *Casa Gangotena* in Quito.
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees.
- + Park fee, Transit Control Card and port charges.
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides.
- + We include your roundtrip flights between the Mainland and the Galapagos!

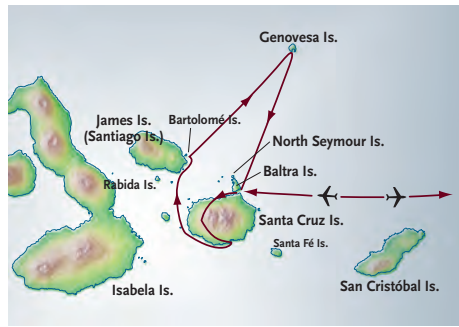
EASTERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



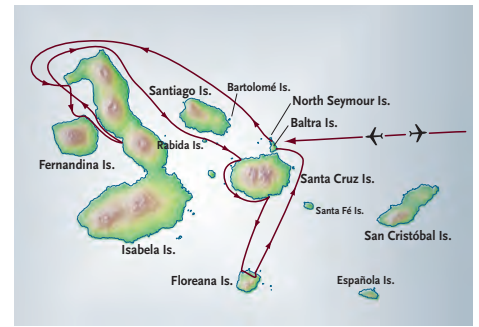
NORTHERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



WESTERN GALAPAGOS

10 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 6-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ecuador*

DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*

DAY 3 | *To the Galapagos Islands*

DAY 4 | *Santa Fe + San Cristobal Islands*

DAY 5 | *Morning + afternoon landings on San Cristobal Island*

DAY 6 | *Punta Suárez + Gardner Bay*

DAY 7 | *Charles Darwin Research Station + back to the mainland*

DAY 8 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ FROM \$7,499

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 24, Feb 21, Mar 21		
Apr 18, May 16, Jun 13		
Jul 11, Aug 22, Sep 19		
Oct 3, Nov 14, Dec 12	\$7,999	\$3,800
2024		
Jan 9, 23, Feb 6, 20, Mar 5, 19		
Apr 2, 16, 30, May 14, 28		
Jun 11, 25, Jul 9, 23, Aug 6, 20		
Sep 3, 17, Oct 1, 15, 29		
Nov 12, 26, Dec 10	\$8,299	\$4,800

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ecuador*

DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*

DAY 3 | *Fly to the Galapagos Islands*

DAY 4 | *Eden Islet + Chinese Hat Islet*

DAY 5 | *Bartolomé + Santiago Islands*

DAY 6 | *Two landings on Genovesa Island*

DAY 7 | *Fly to Guayaquil or Quito*

DAY 8 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ FROM \$7,499

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, Feb 11, Mar 25		
Apr 22, May 6, Jun 17		
Jul 15, Aug 12, Sep 9		
Oct 7, Nov 4, Dec 2	\$7,999	\$3,800
2024		
Jan 13, 27, Feb 10, 24		
Mar 9, 23, Apr 6, 20, May 4, 18		
Jun 1, 15, 29, Jul 13, 27, Aug 10, 24		
Sep 7, 21, Oct 5, 19		
Nov 2, 16, 30, Dec 14	\$8,299	\$4,800

Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Quito*

DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*

DAY 3 | *Fly to the Galapagos Islands*

DAY 4 | *Isabela + Fernandina Islands*

DAY 5 | *Two landings on Isabela Island*

DAY 6 | *Rabida + Santa Cruz Islands*

DAY 7 | *Charles Darwin Research Center + the Santa Cruz Highlands*

DAY 8 | *Morning + afternoon excursions on Floreana Island*

DAY 9 | *Fly to Guayaquil or Quito*

DAY 10 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,599~~ FROM \$9,099

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 18, Feb 1, Mar 15, 29, Apr 12, May 24		
Jul 5, Aug 2, 16, Sep 13		
Oct 11, 25, Nov 22	\$9,599	\$4,700
2024		
Jan 3, 17, 31, Feb 14, 28, Mar 13, 27, Apr 10, 24, May 8, 22, Jun 5, 19, Jul 3, 17, 31, Aug 14, 28, Sep 11, 25, Oct 9, 23, Nov 6, 20, Dec 4		
	\$9,999	\$6,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

With input from scholars and our expert naturalists, we've identified 15 of the most exciting species that are indigenous to the islands. These itineraries give you a chance to observe 11-12 of them including land and marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, sea lions, fur seals and giant tortoises.



MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$11,299 + Peru and 4 nights aboard our deluxe expedition ship, *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Enjoy the finest native guides and naturalists with the smallest groups in South America.
- + Stay at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu; you'll have first access for a second uncrowded visit the next morning.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a rose farm.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos aboard our fine, just renovated 24-cabin cruiser.
- + Explore 7 landing sites with the best naturalists in the Galapagos; see 11 of the islands' most exciting indigenous species.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Lima*

We take you to the 5-star *JW Marriott Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Explore Lima*

Explore Colonial Lima 📍 and tour the famed Larco Museum. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Fly to Cuzco*

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. At the Casa Concha Museum, you'll see the Machu Picchu artifacts that were returned by Yale University 100 years

after their excavation. Overnight in a specially oxygenated room at the luxurious *Belmond Monasterio* in 2023. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

Journey through the beautiful Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍 and tour the Lost City as your expert guide illuminates the history of the Inca. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*, the only hotel adjacent to Machu Picchu!

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Lost City at sunrise*

With the privileged location of our lodge, you'll have first access to the Lost City early this morning to experience the mountain citadel before other visitors arrive! Return to



All five internal flights are included.

Cuzco by train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the **Belmond Monasterio**. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Discover Cuzco

Explore Cuzco from its Colonial landmarks to the Temple of the Sun and Sacsayhuaman. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Fly to Quito, Ecuador

Fly to Quito and transfer to the elegant **Plaza Grande**. Dine tonight at *Belle Époque* on Plaza de la Independencia. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Excursion to Otavalo

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Colonial Quito

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district and stroll in La Ronda where centuries-old buildings are now home to studios and boutiques. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Embark your Galapagos ship

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands to see Galapagos tortoises. Board the deluxe **La Pinta** for the start of your Galapagos Islands cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Two uninhabited isles

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. On Chinese Hat Islet, you'll observe marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Genovesa Island

Embark on a guided walk along Darwin Bay. After lunch, explore lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | To the mainland for departure

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

Add the Nazca Lines

Thrill to flightseeing over these enormous geoglyphs and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands. 3 days from \$1,699

The Perfect Ending To Every Day... On Land And Sea



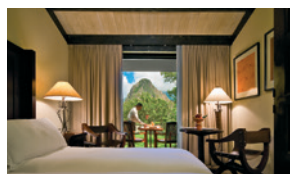
LIMA – JW MARRIOTT HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel is in elite Miraflores, overlooking the Pacific.



CUZCO – BELMOND MONASTERIO

Our luxury hotel is an ancient monastery at the heart of the city with oxygenated rooms.



MACHU PICCHU – SANCTUARY LODGE

Our luxury hotel is the only one adjacent to Machu Picchu.



QUITO – PLAZA GRANDE

Our 5-star boutique hotel features only 15 elegant Colonial-style suites.



GALAPAGOS – LA PINTA

Our deluxe expedition ship has 24 Upper Deck cabins with WiFi. There are evening lectures and landing parties limited to only 16 guests.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,799~~ **\$11,299**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing and naturalist guided shore excursions with never more than 16 guests, including all entry fees
- + 28 meals: 13 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 9 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + 4-nights in an outside stateroom with floor-to-ceiling windows aboard our deluxe expedition ship, the 24-cabin **La Pinta**
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 5 internal flights
- + National Park fee and required Galapagos Transit Control Card
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 21, Feb 18, Mar 4 Apr 15, May 13, Jun 24 Jul 22, Aug 19, Sep 16 Oct 14, Nov 11, Dec 9	\$11,799	\$5,000

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 20, Feb 17, Mar 16 Apr 13, May 11, 25, Jun 22 Jul 20, Aug 17, Sep 14 Oct 12, Nov 9, Dec 7	\$12,299	\$6,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2023-2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$13,499	\$7,300

Visit at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin description.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Moray agricultural terraces

GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings Peru's history and culture to life.
- + Ride the Belmond's luxurious train to Machu Picchu for an unforgettable two-day visit.
- + Discover storied Inca sites and lesser-visited gems like the enigmatic terraces of Moray.
- + Spend the night at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu to be among the first to enter the site the next morning.
- + Explore the Cuzco market to shop for traditional ingredients for your private, roof-top cooking class.
- + Spend two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca and visit the floating islands.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima, Peru**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Belmond Miraflores Park*.

DAY 2 | **Sightseeing in Lima**

Stroll the lively Barranco district before touring the Larco Museum. After lunch, discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima 📍. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before sitting down to an elegant Welcome Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Cuzco + Sacred Valley**

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits. Descend into the Sacred Valley to see

llamas and alpacas and learn about traditional weaving techniques. Visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and explore the colorful market in Pisac. Then check in to the enchanting *Belmond Rio Sagrado*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Andean history + culture**

Explore the stone fortress of Ollantaytambo and sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a lovely 17th-century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. See the terraced Maras salt mines, and spend time in the workshop of a famed Andean milliner. Journey across the highlands to the Inca terraces at Moray before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

DAY 5 | To Machu Picchu by luxury rail

Enjoy brunch and wine aboard Belmond's stylish *Hiram Bingham Train* as you journey through the Sacred Valley's ancient farming terraces. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the one-and-only *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Machu Picchu + on to Cuzco

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City for a second guided visit. Watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. The return train journey includes cocktails and dinner. Arrive in Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated junior suite at the luxury *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Cuzco's Inca sites

Explore Tambomachay, a remote Inca site

with stone terraces. Then witness a purification ritual at the Temple of the Moon and see Sacsayhuaman with its views over Cuzco. Enjoy lunch at one of our local favorites followed by a free afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Culture + cuisine

Experience daily life at the lively San Pedro Market. Then tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun. At a stylish kitchen overlooking Cuzco, join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Tonight, dine at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | To Lake Titicaca

Fly to Puno and visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of Sillustani. Then check in to the *GHL Lake Titicaca*, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Exploring Lake Titicaca

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people. Step ashore on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with traditional techniques. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

Fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the conveniently located *Wyndham Airport Hotel*. At the appropriate time, we will escort you to your flight. MEALS B

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our evocative hotels including the renowned luxury hotels of *Belmond*
- + Your hotel room in Cuzco is fully-oxygenated for your comfort
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and the *Hiram Bingham Train*
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR ANDEAN TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in the Sacred Valley, Cuzco, Machu Picchu and across Lake Titicaca are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, you'll find Carlos to be well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.



The Renowned Luxury + Service of Belmond Hotels



LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Enjoy your Pacific view from a junior suite at our luxury hotel in one of Lima's most vibrant and exclusive areas.



SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among verdant fields and soaring mountains, our luxury resort evokes the ambience of an Andean village.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial-era mansion, our luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms for your comfort.



BELMOND HIRAM BINGHAM

Travel in luxury by train through the breathtaking landscapes of the Sacred Valley en route to Machu Picchu and on the return to Cuzco.



MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

Our landmark lodge is the only one next to the Lost City, allowing first-access for your second visit the next morning.



LAKE TITICACA - GHL LAKE TITICACA

Our lovely hotel is set on a remote peninsula with terrific views of the world's highest navigable lake.

2023-2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 6	\$7,499	\$2,400
Apr 17, May 15		
Jun 5, Jul 10, Aug 21		
Sep 4, Oct 2, Oct 16	\$7,799	\$2,500
2024		
Mar 17, Apr 21, May 26		
Jun 30, Jul 28, Aug 25		
Sep 15, Oct 13	\$8,499	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2023-2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,499	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Machu Picchu



Oropesa



PERU EXPLORER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path exploration to show you the True Spirit of Peru.
- + Our 3-day Machu Picchu visit allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds – a powerful experience!
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artists in their studios for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott Hotel*, set on a cliff with dramatic views of the Pacific Ocean.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima 📍 and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries. This evening, enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco 📍 and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. In the Sacred Valley visit Manos de la Comunidad to learn about the ancient weaving techniques still used in the high-mountain villages. Then visit Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and explore Pisac's market before your arrival at the *Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Witness a Tribute to the Earth, performed by a shaman, and tour the imposing fortress at Ollantaytambo. At a local farm, you'll learn about coffee roasting and organic farming before sitting down to an Andean Pachamanca lunch. End your day at the Seminario pottery studio. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

A 3-day visit to the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria illuminates the history of the ancient Inca. Spend two nights at the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Morning at Machu Picchu*

Explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. This afternoon you can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes and the lush gardens and forest around your hotel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *Return to Cuzco*

Journey by rail and along the way visit the ancient agricultural terraces of Yucay. Continue on to Cuzco where your oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco* awaits. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | *Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria*

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Mingle with residents at the San Pedro Market for insight into local flavors and daily life. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | *Venture off-the-beaten-path to Oropesa + Cuyuni*

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll mingle and stroll with residents. They'll take you through their village and fields, sharing with you a way of life that has changed little over the centuries. Back in Cuzco, dine tonight in one of our favorite restaurants. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 10 | *From Cuzco back to the capital*

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

ADD ON LAKE TITICACA



We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$1,099.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ **\$4,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing every day with all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners with wine midday and evening
- + 9 nights in our deluxe hotels including a fully-oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR TRIP LEADER

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Mar 24, Apr 21, May 12		
Jun 1 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 7, Aug 11, Sep 8, 29		
Oct 13	\$4,999	\$1,100
2024		
Mar 29, Apr 12,		
May 23 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 21, Jul 19, Aug 9		
Aug 30, Sep 20, Oct 18	\$5,199	\$1,200

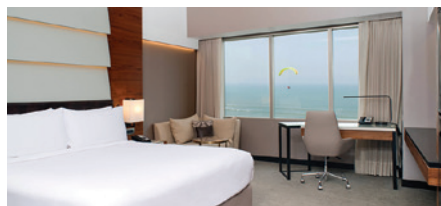
Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan - Dec	\$6,299	\$1,300
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$6,599	\$1,400

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.

Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO HOTEL

Travelers love our evocative retreat, nestled in a lush and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of the fabled Lost City of the Inca.



SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA SACRED VALLEY RESORT

With Andean peaks as the backdrop, our enchanting resort is set on the lands of an 18th-century hacienda.



CUZCO - ARANWA BOUTIQUE HOTEL (OXYGENATED ROOMS)

For your comfort, you'll stay in an oxygenated room at our deluxe hotel, set in a restored Colonial-era mansion in the heart of Cuzco.



Larco Museum



Belmond Monasterio



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$2,999 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Cafe Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the Jade Rivera Museum, celebrating Peru's leading muralist.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Learn how to make the perfect Pisco Sour.

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima 📍, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco 📍 and be escorted to your choice of hotel, all of which offer oxygenated rooms to our guests.

We'll tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, bustling San Pedro Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the gorgeous Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍. Perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham Train* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an extensive and illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Back to Lima or travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru with us. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,299



Enhance your tour with our overnight stay at Machu Picchu. Choose the *Sumaq Hotel*, *Inkaterra Pueblo* or *Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. The next morning, visit the Lost City before the day visitors arrive and then return to Cuzco in the evening.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,599



From Cuzco, descend to the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and meet weavers in Manos de la Comunidad. Browse the Pisac market and overnight at one of our enchanting Sacred Valley resorts. Then travel by rail to Machu Picchu for in-depth sightseeing, an overnight stay, and a return visit to the Lost City in the morning.

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,499~~ FROM \$2,999

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 4 to 6 nights in your choice of hotel with an oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + On our 6- and 7-day tours: We include an additional lunch and dinner
- + All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Travel Privately Any Day
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

BOUTIQUE LUXURY

LIMA - HOTEL B
CUZCO - ARANWA HOTEL Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SUMAQ HOTEL
SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA

DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2023	\$3,499	\$3,899	\$4,199
2024	\$3,599	\$3,999	\$4,299

JW MARRIOTT LUXURY

LIMA - JW MARRIOTT
CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU
SACRED VALLEY - INKATERRA URUMBAMBA

DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2023	\$3,599	\$3,999	\$4,299
2024	\$3,699	\$4,099	\$4,399

BELMOND LUXURY

LIMA - MIRAFLORES PARK OCEANVIEW
CUZCO - MONASTERIO or the boutique PALACIO NAZARENAS Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
SACRED VALLEY - RIO SAGRADO

DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2023	From \$4,499	\$5,399	\$5,699
2024	From \$4,499	\$5,399	\$5,699

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 days including airfare + chauffeured transfers

Belmond's Luxury Trains... to Machu Picchu + Beyond



Travel on the *Hiram Bingham Train* through the Sacred Valley with brunch + wine en route to Machu Picchu and cocktails + dinner on the return to Cuzco. Or experience *Belmond's Andean Explorer* with our luxury 3-day rail journey to Lake Titicaca that continues to Arequipa, Peru's Colonial gem. Please call.

The Nazca Lines



We include private transfers, flightseeing over the desert and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days from \$1,699.

Lake Titicaca



Extensive sightseeing includes a cruise on Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$1,099.

The Peruvian Amazon



Join expert naturalists to discover the unique flora and fauna of the Peruvian rainforest. 3 days from \$1,299.

Rainbow Mountain



Extend your stay in Cuzco for a 3rd night to hike surrounded by the dramatic landscape of Rainbow Mountain (Vinicunca). From \$499.



MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert Trip Leaders and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace. You can even hike to the Gate of the Sun!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima**

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott*.

DAY 2 | **Discover Lima**

Begin with a guided stroll in Barranco, where historic buildings are home to thriving galleries. Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima 📍, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and a tour of the Basilica of Santo Domingo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Into the Amazon**

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4+5 | **Exploring the Amazon**

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that fit your style. From forest trails to oxbow

lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | Onward to Cuzco

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and check in to the *JW Marriott El Convento*. You're staying in the heart of Cuzco, so it's easy to explore at your own pace before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient town of Ollantaytambo. Then ride the train to Aguas Calientes; after lunch ascend to Machu Picchu for a guided tour as Breytzi sheds light on the Inca and their once-mighty empire. Enjoy two nights at the enchanting *Inkaterra Pueblo*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Full day at the Lost City

Arise early for your second guided tour of the Lost City as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! After lunch at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge*, you can return to Machu Picchu to explore and hike at your own pace. Return down the mountain for dinner and another night at our wonderful resort nestled in a cloud forest below the Lost City.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Return to Cuzco

Journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the *JW Marriott* in Cuzco. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | Discover Cuzco

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the San Pedro Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

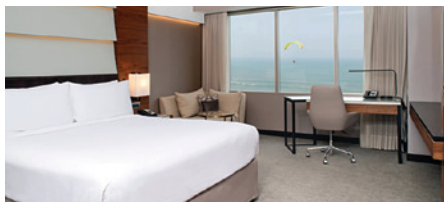
Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B



ADD ON LAKE TITCACA

With all on-tour transportation, 2 nights at the lakefront *GHL Lake Titicaca Hotel*, and in-depth sightseeing including the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$1,099.

Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO

Our guests love this evocative retreat, nestled in a cool and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of Machu Picchu.



AMAZON - INKATERRA RESERVA AMAZONICA

Adjacent to Tambopata National Park, our ecolodge offers 34 thatched cabanas and the perfect setting for your Amazon exploration.



CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT EL CONVENTO

Located in the city's historical center, the luxurious JW Marriott Hotel Cuzco combines the design elements of an architecturally stunning archaeological site with modern comfort.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ FROM **\$4,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted in-depth sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included rainforest excursions with our expert Amazon naturalists
- + 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our outstanding deluxe hotels
- + 3 nights at the *Reserva Amazonica Lodge*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Mar 17, Apr 14, May 19 Jun 23, Jul 14, Aug 18 Sep 15, Oct 6, 27	\$5,499	\$1,200
2024		
Mar 15, Apr 26 May 17, Jun 7, Jul 12 Aug 16, Sep 6, Oct 4	\$5,599	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan - Dec	\$6,599	\$1,300
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$6,899	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Andean Explorer



Lake Titicaca



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

10 DAYS + FROM \$9,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Thrill to Peru's rich history and captivating scenery – and a 3-day luxury rail journey aboard the *Belmond Andean Explorer*.
- + Enjoy our farm-to-table lunch of Andean fare on a Colonial hacienda in the Sacred Valley.
- + Awake at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu and be among the first to enter the Lost City for a return visit at dawn.
- + Venture off the beaten path to the Inca site at Raqch'i and discover the majesty of Titicaca and two rarely visited Andean lakes.
- + Delight in an al fresco lunch on a pristine island in Lake Titicaca.

OUR JOURNEY

🏛️ See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival in Lima, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Miraflores Park Hotel* where you can settle in to your ocean-view junior suite.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Discover the impressive landmarks of the Colonial district 🏛️ and tour the Lima Art Museum with its carefully curated exhibits spanning 3,000 years of Peruvian culture. Tonight, you'll dine overlooking Huaca Pucllana, a sacred pre-Inca pyramid. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Cuzco + the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and see the skilled weavers at Manos de la Comunidad. Enjoy a farm-to-table lunch of Andean cuisine on a 17th-century hacienda and check in to your terrace room at the luxurious *Belmond Rio Sagrado*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Wonders of the Andes

Your private tour includes the inspiring Inca fortress at Ollantaytambo, the enigmatic Inca terraces of Moray, and the picturesque Maras salt mines. Enjoy lunch on the Wayra Ranch and a show with Peruvian Paso horses. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By luxury rail to Machu Picchu*

Delight in the spectacular scenery of the Sacred Valley as you enjoy brunch and wine on board the *Hiram Bingham Train*. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for an illuminating tour with our expert guide. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *From the lost city to Cuzco*

Arising at our lodge, the only one next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City. Before other visitors have even arrived, you'll behold its majesty in the early light of day – a truly magical experience! Enjoy cocktails and dinner on the elegant *Hiram Bingham Train* as you travel back to Cuzco. On arrival, check in to your specially oxygenated room at the 5-star *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *In and around Cuzco*

Ascend to Sacsayhuaman, famed for its Inca stone work and views over Cuzco. Experience Andean daily life at the San Pedro Market. Tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun.

MEALS B

DAY 8 | *The Belmond Andean Explorer*

Our adventure continues as you board the *Belmond Andean Explorer*. Step off to explore the remote Inca site of Raqch'i. Then enjoy afternoon tea on the rails as we make our

way through a spectacular high-mountain pass. Our train stops for the night at a scenic spot overlooking Lake Titicaca. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Sacred waters of Titicaca*

Set out across Lake Titicaca this morning to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. On Taquile, spend time with island residents who still speak the ancient language of the Andean plateau. After lunch on Collata Beach, return to the *Andean Explorer* as our journey continues. We'll stop again for the night in a quiet mountain spot so you can slumber peacefully.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Arequipa + fly to Lima*

Behold Lake Lagunillas, cradled by mountain peaks, and visit the Sumbay Caves with their ancient cave paintings. Upon disembarking in Arequipa, we transfer to the airport for your included flight to Lima.

MEALS B+L



ADD ON

THE NAZCA LINES

With private transfers, fine hotels, flightseeing over the Nazca Lines, and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days pre- or post-tour from \$1,699 per person.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,599~~ FROM \$9,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 2 nights in private accommodations aboard the luxury *Belmond Andean Explorer*; stopping each night in a quiet mountain spot for a restful night's sleep
- + 7 nights in luxurious *Belmond* hotels including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All train gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and rail accommodations

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

Depart any Thursday

2023-2024	TWIN	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,999	\$4,700
For a train suite with double bed add \$300		

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Our Luxury Belmond Hotels + Rail



LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Delight in your view of the Pacific from a Junior Suite at our luxury oceanside hotel.



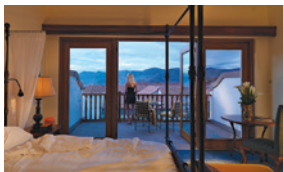
SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among soaring peaks, our luxury resort evokes the feel of a quiet Andean village.



MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

The only hotel next to the Lost City affords first access for a second visit in the morning.



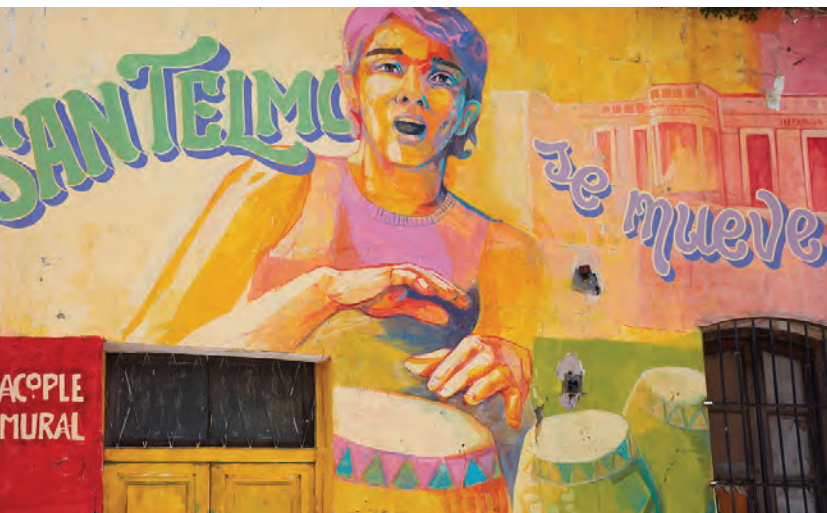
CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial mansion in the heart of town, our intimate luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms for your comfort.



BELMOND ANDEAN EXPLORER

With only 70 passengers, South America's first luxury sleeper train promises an unforgettable journey through the high-mountain landscapes that stretch from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca and Arequipa.



THREE JEWELS

Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons presented with luxury hotels and our unique flair – including our original sightseeing in Buenos Aires and our complete Iguassu Falls experience.
- + Mingle with residents at the lively San Telmo Antique Fair in Buenos Aires; there are plenty of vendors and lively performances of tango.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you'll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Savor traditional Brazilian cuisine at one of our favorite churrascarias in Rio.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Buenos Aires**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*.

DAY 2 | **Facets of Buenos Aires**

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you'll see to the colorful life of Evita. Then, delve into city life and BA's vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | **Charming San Telmo**

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700's, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L



Rio de Janeiro

Argentine side of the Falls. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Fly to Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your nonstop flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Copacabana Palace* where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms.

MEALS B

DAY 7 | Out and about in Rio

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. A thrilling 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and enjoy 360° views over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | Depart Rio

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | Fly to Iguassu

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors!

MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Argentine side of the Falls

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the

ADD ON PERU



Start your travels in Peru – with Lima, Cuzco and a 2-day visit to Machu Picchu. We include luxury hotels, all sightseeing with our expert guides, and your airfare across South America to Argentina. 6 days.

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



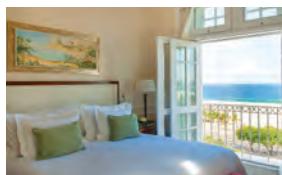
BUENOS AIRES – ALVEAR PALACE HOTEL

Situated in La Recoleta, one of the city's most exclusive districts, our luxury hotel promises exceptional service and elegant rooms decorated in Empire and Louis XV style.



IGUASSU – BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS

Surrounded by rainforest, our luxury resort is a Colonial inspired hideaway that grants exclusive access to Brazil's Iguassu National Park – minus the crowds.



RIO DE JANEIRO – BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE

Since swinging open its doors in 1923, this luxury Art Deco landmark has been the star of the world's most iconic beach. A+R guests enjoy luxurious oceanview rooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,799~~ FROM **\$5,299**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels including the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan 13, Feb 10, Mar 10		
Apr 14, May 19, Jun 16		
Jul 14, Aug 11, Sep 8		
Oct 6, Nov 3, Dec 1	\$5,799	\$2,000
2024		
Jan 12, Feb 14, Mar 8		
Apr 12, May 17, Jun 14		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 6		
Oct 4, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$5,899	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan - Dec	\$6,199	\$2,300
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$6,399	\$2,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Whatever your passion – culture, food or wine – we can tailor a journey to your interests.



AAA Vacations® Journey

EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

12 DAYS + FROM \$8,884 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

AAA Vacations® Journey Amenities

- + Free pre-tour overnight at the *Ritz Carlton* with chauffeured transfers and breakfast
- + \$115 per person savings Member Benefit

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our exclusive journey combines Patagonia's epic landscapes, the vibrant capital, and the world's most remote populated island.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaway of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious organic wines of the Veramonte Winery.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Santiago**

We'll be at the airport to escort you to luxurious *Ritz Carlton*, to enjoy your AAA Vacations® Journey complimentary pre-tour overnight.

DAY 2 | **Santiago**

Our AAA Vacations® Journey guests have this day to enjoy as they wish. Our other guests arrive today. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Fly to Easter Island**

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Nayara Hangaroa*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo.

Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once an important ceremonial village.

This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky. It's the perfect place for a champagne toast. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | **Exploring Easter Island**

Explore Rapa Nui National Park 📍 as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai - the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find four fallen moai. MEALS B+L+D

Contact your AAA Travel Advisor

DAY 5 | Onward to Santiago

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to *Ritz Carlton*, our luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Chile's wine country

Journey into Chile's wine region, nestled between the shores of the Pacific and the Coastal Mountains. Sample fine wines and enjoy lunch before returning to Santiago. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Punta Arenas and embark on a scenic overland journey to the all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*, set on Lake Toro facing the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of expeditions. Depending on your interests and physical condition, you can choose from these full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating on Lago Grey and Zodiac expeditions to the Serrano Glacier can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

DAYS 8-10 | Three days in Patagonia

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar or retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAY 11 | To Punta Arenas + Santiago

Return to Punta Arenas for your flight to Santiago. Transfer to the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B

DAY 12 | Santiago + departure

Explore city highlights including the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and visit *La Chascona*, the former home of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda. Continue to the airport for your next adventure or your flight home. MEALS B



All internal flights are included.

Add On

Nayara Alto Atacama



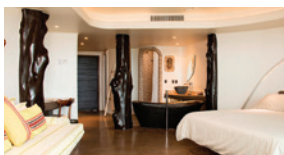
Our luxurious, all-inclusive eco-lodge blends sensitively into the Atacama Desert's landscape. 4 days from \$2,399

The Glaciers of Calafate

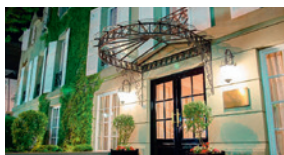


Thrill to up-close views of Perito Moreno and Upsala Glaciers by boat and by land. 4 days from \$1,899

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



EASTER ISLAND – NAYARA HANGAROA
Filled with natural light, the guestrooms at our luxury resort feature works by Chilean artists and stylish furnishings.



SANTIAGO – RITZ CARLTON
Located in one of the Chilean capital city's most prestigious neighborhoods, The Ritz-Carlton offers 205 classically-decorated guestrooms with dazzling views of the city.



TORRES DEL PAINE – PATAGONIA CAMP
South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the peaks of the Paine Massif.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ FROM \$8,884

AAA Vacations Journey Value

- + Extensive sightseeing on Easter Island and in Santiago and choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- + 22 meals: 11 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
- + Complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wines at our all-inclusive Patagonia Camp
- + 11 nights luxury accommodations including our all-inclusive Easter Island lodge and Patagonia camp
- + On-tour transportation, 4 internal flights, portorage, taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jan 11, Feb 1, Mar 1	\$9,999	\$2,600
Sep 20, Oct 18	\$9,499	\$2,700
Nov 22, Dec 6	\$10,799	\$2,700
2024		
Jan 10, 31, Mar 6	\$10,799	\$2,700
Apr 3	\$9,499	\$2,700

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023 + 2024		
From	\$9,799	\$2,700

AAA Members Always Save \$115 per person
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Tapati Festival

Feb 1, 2023 + Jan 31, 2024

Easter Island's most important cultural festival celebrating their Polynesian heritage with dancing and singing.



Torres del Paine National Park



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PATAGONIA IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$4,199 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey + **New**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover Santiago's historic landmarks and refined city ambience on a private tour
- + Stay in Patagonia in a luxury yurt with a private terrace overlooking Lake Toro and the soaring granite peaks of the Paine Massif!
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's natural wonders with a choice of naturalist-led excursions.

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Santiago, Chile**

On arrival in Santiago, you'll be taken by chauffeured car to the refined and stylish *Singular Lastarria*. Join your private guide to explore the city's landmarks, life and culture.

DAY 2 | **Onward to Patagonia**

Fly to Punta Arenas and journey deep into the mountain scenery of southern Chile to the enchanting all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*. Nestled in a beech forest, you'll find 20 furnished yurts with private terraces overlooking Lake Toro and the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | **Adventures in Patagonia**

Spend two days exploring Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. Depending upon your interests and taste for adventure, you can choose from a range of guided excursions by land and water.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Another Day in Patagonia**

Join our expert guides on the included expeditions of your choice from gentle hikes and fishing to invigorating treks and kayaking. Back at camp, delight in another elegant dinner with fine South American wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Back to Santiago**

Transfer back to Punta Arenas for your included flight to Santiago. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$5,999



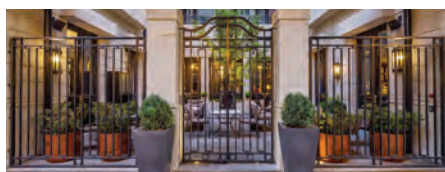
Enhance your Chilean experience with an additional night in Santiago on arrival. Included in your stay is dinner in a chef's home, enjoying excellent conversation and fine wine.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$6,699



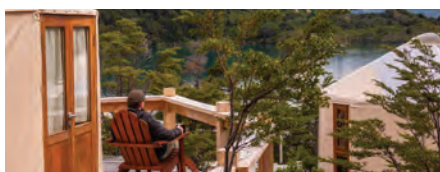
With 2 nights in Santiago, and a fourth night in Patagonia, you'll have more opportunity to relax and explore the soaring landscapes and pristine waterways of Torres del Paine National Park.

Our Luxury Hotel + Resort



SANTIAGO – SINGULAR LASTARRIA

Set in an elegant building inspired by the neoclassical landmarks of the capital, our luxury hotel enjoys a privileged location in the cultural and historic center of the city.



TORRES DEL PAINE – PATAGONIA CAMP

South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the breathtaking granite peaks of the Paine Massif.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,699~~ \$4,199

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with choice of naturalist-led excursions in Patagonia
- + 4 to 6 nights in luxury accommodations including the all-inclusive Patagonia Camp with meals, complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wine
- + Daily breakfast plus all meals at Patagonia Camp
- + On tour transportation including 2 flights
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

2023-2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

	5 DAY	6 DAY	7 DAY
2023			
Jan - Mar	\$5,499	\$5,999	\$6,699
Apr - May	\$4,699	\$5,099	\$5,899
Sep - Oct	\$4,899	\$5,299	\$5,899
Nov - Dec	\$5,599	\$6,099	\$6,899
2024			
Jan - Mar	\$5,599	\$6,099	\$6,899
Apr - May	\$4,799	\$5,299	\$5,999

DISCOVER MORE OF SOUTH AMERICA'S REMARKABLE WONDERS

Our easy-to-add extensions include transportation, fine accommodations, and sightseeing.



Parque Patagonia

South America's newest national park has a diversity of landscapes and terrain that you'll love to explore. 3 nights at the all-inclusive Explora Parque Patagonia and flights from \$3,599



Chile's Vineyard Estates

Overnight at La Casona on the Matetic estate in the Casablanca Valley. Enjoy dinner and lunch, cellar tour, Valley excursion, exclusive tastings and roundtrip private transfers from Santiago. 2 days from \$1,099



Desert lodges in the Atacama

Begin with a stay at the Nayara Alto Atacama and tailor your exploration of the multi-hued desert landscapes with a choice of activities – from guided van trips to treks and biking. 4 days from \$2,399



Glaciers of Argentine Patagonia

Visit Los Glaciares National Park in Calafate and drive the Curve of Sights to the Perito Moreno Glacier, a 3-mile-wide behemoth of ice! 3 days from \$1,299



Pinkdolphin



Two internal flights are included.

EXPEDITION INTO THE AMAZON + IGUASSU FALLS

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our intimate vessel has a uniquely shallow draft, allowing us to explore deeper into pristine Amazon regions where other ships can't go.
- + Follow our expert naturalists along freshly-blazed jungle trails to explore remote reaches of the Rio Negro and Amazon River on up to four excursions each day.
- + Stay inside Iguassu National Park at our luxury *Belmond* hotel... You'll have exclusive access to the Park at anytime – even when the gates are closed to other visitors!
- + Our expert guides take you to all the best vantage points on both sides of the Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Manaus

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Juma Opera Hotel*, our charming boutique hotel in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Board the Tucano

After a leisurely morning, you'll be escorted to the pier to board our river vessel. Delight in the passing scenery as the *Tucano* begins its voyage along the Rio Negro and through the 400 islands of Anavilhanas, the world's largest freshwater archipelago. Later, you might join our expert naturalists to explore the dense forests – alive with squirrel monkeys, howler monkeys and colorful exotic birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The rainforest's diversity

The *Tucano* is equipped with launches that allow for deeper exploration into the verdant foliage of the jungle. This morning, set out to explore the Igapó, a flooded eco-system of dense forests rising from the dark swirling waters of the Rio Negro. Later, a hike through a high Amazon forest reveals a very different, much drier environment. Animals like the peccary and jaguar are elusive, but our naturalists are adept at spotting and pointing out evidence of their passing – from spoor and prints to markings of their territory. Back onboard, they're on-hand to enrich your understanding of the Amazon. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Deeper into the Amazon*

Explore more of the Rio Negro, venturing out by land and water into remote rainforest areas rarely seen by others. This evening, we'll sail up a small east bank tributary for a night safari deep in the jungle. With sharp eyes, you might espy nocturnal species like the crocodilian caiman. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The meeting of the waters*

Arise early to go in search of wildlife as they begin their day; it's a lively time in the jungle! After breakfast, enjoy another expedition into the forest. This afternoon, cruise along the Encontro das Aguas, where the brown waters of the Amazon and the darker waters of the Rio Negro flow side-by-side for miles without mixing. Pink and gray river dolphins can often be seen along this stark line of contrasting currents. Relax with a traditional caipirinha as we sail and maybe even learn to samba! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Tour Manaus + fly to São Paulo*

After breakfast, bid farewell to our staff as you disembark in Manaus. Enjoy a guided tour of this vibrant river port – including the ornate Manaus Opera House. Also known as the *Teatro Amazonas*, this iconic landmark was built more than a century ago by wealthy rubber barons. Then transfer to the airport for your included flight to São Paulo where you'll be assisted with your transfer to the *Marriott Airport Hotel*, conveniently located for your overnight stay.

MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Fly to Iguassu Falls*

Fly to Iguassu where you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Das Cataratas* inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. In the afternoon, we join our guide to visit the best vantage points on the Brazilian side of the Falls. Along with tomorrow's touring, our in-depth approach promises a complete and more enriching experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *The majesty of Iguassu*

Spend the day with our expert guide and hit all the best view points on the Argentine side of Iguassu Falls. At Devil's Throat, the towering spray often acts like a prism – creating thousands of rainbows suspended in the air. This evening explore the National Park on your own after it's been closed to other visitors! MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Brazilian side + departure*

After a leisurely morning, visit the *Parque de Aves* with over 150 species of Atlantic rainforest birds. Then transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Cruise longer in the Amazon

Deepen your exploration of the Amazon region with a 6-night cruise. From \$7,099

Add Rio de Janeiro

Includes the luxurious *Belmond Copacabana Palace*, private transfers and sightseeing, flight from Iguassu, breakfast + lunch. 3 days from \$1,999.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,899~~ \$5,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests in Manaus and Iguassu Falls including all entry fees
- + Our complete Amazon shore expedition program with expert naturalists
- + 16 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners
- + 4-night all-inclusive cruise aboard the *Tucano* in a comfortable outside cabin
- + 2 nights at our deluxe hotels in Manaus and São Paulo
- + 2 nights at the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2023	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 15, 29, Feb 12, Mar 12		
Apr 9, May 7, 21, Jun 17		
Jul 2, 16, 30, Aug 13, Sep 17		
Oct 1, 15, Nov 12, 26	\$5,899	\$6,699

Contact us about 2024 dates.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our South America experts tailor a Private Tour to fit your interests and style.

The Finest Hotels + Our Stylish Expedition Ship



MANAUS - JUMA OPERA

Our stylish boutique hotel is perhaps the most elegant hotel in Manaus. It is situated directly beside the *Teatro Amazonas*, the famed Opera House of the Amazon.



IGUASSU FALLS - BELMOND DAS CATARATAS

This luxurious retreat is the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park, for exclusive access without the crowds.



OUR EXPEDITION VESSEL, THE TUCANO

Our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the large windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.





WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we'll show you more of its wild beauty and spirit – without the crowds.
- + Delight in the 360° views from our deluxe glass-dome rail car on two unforgettable journeys pulled by the world famous Alaska Railroad.
- + Enjoy 2 nights next to Denali National Park with a chance to encounter all its wildlife.
- + Tailor your exploration in Denali with a choice of guided adventures including nature walks and a river float trip.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park.
- + Engage with Alaskans on farms and ranches.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Alaska*

On arrival, we take you to the charming *Pike's Waterfront Lodge* where riverview rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Explore Fairbanks*

Tour the city and see the Trans-Alaska Pipeline up close. On a ranch in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and her reindeer to explore the boreal forest. Then tour the Museum of the North. Enjoy a private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Deluxe dome rail to Denali*

Board the *Deluxe Dome Rail* and relax with 360° views through the glass dome. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge signal our approach to Denali. Step off at midday and, after lunch, visit a sled dog kennel. These remarkable canines have been an integral part of Alaska's landscape for over 100 years, operating in the extreme conditions of a sub-arctic winter. Our hillside lodge, the *Denali Bluffs Hotel*, is near the edge of the National Park. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | Tailor your stay in Denali

Join a naturalist for an excursion into Denali National Park as we search for grizzly, moose, caribou, Dali Sheep and wolves. After lunch, you can choose a gentle nature work or a zipline adventure through the forest bordering the Eastern boundary of the park. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | By rail to Talkeetna

Today's return journey on the Park Road offers more chances to spot Denali's Big Five. You'll see Wonder Lake, captured by Ansel Adams in his iconic shots of Mt. Denali. Then reboard the train with seats in the deluxe glass-dome rail car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive in Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaska Lodge*. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Choose an adventure

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: An exciting *Jet Boat Ride* on the scenic Susitna River or a river float trip with spectacular vistas through the forest. Enjoy a free afternoon or an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,000-foot peak, weather permitting. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | To Mt. Alyeska

Travel into the Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness! On our private visit to a musk ox farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about the work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway to Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska* surrounded by forests and mountains. Enjoy dinner at one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D


DAY 8 | Kenai Fjords marine expedition

Look for bald eagles and other wildlife on our journey across the Chugach Mountains. In Seward, embark an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National Park – home to calving glaciers and marine life like stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Depart Anchorage

After breakfast, our private luxury vehicle will take you to the Anchorage Airport. MEALS B

ADD
ON
KENAI FJORDS
NATIONAL PARK



It's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the delightful *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park! 3 days from \$3,599.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Fully guided throughout by our delightful Alaska Trip Leader
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included adventures to tailor your stays in Denali and Talkeetna
- + 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation including deluxe dome car seating for two scenic journeys aboard the *Alaska Railroad*
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests		
	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29		
Jul 6, 13, 20, 27		
Aug 3, 10, 17	\$7,999	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day		
	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jul - Sep 9	From \$13,599	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Outstanding Lodges... Deep in Denali to Mt. Alyeska



FAIRBANKS – PIKE'S WATERFRONT LODGE
Set along the wooded banks of the tranquil Chena River, your overnight stay in our riverview rooms is a great start to your Alaska adventure!



DENALI – DENALI BLUFF HOTEL
Just outside the Park, the lovely lodge sits on a hillside with expansive views of the Alaska mountains.



TALKEETNA – ALASKA LODGE
Built of stone and timber, our charming lodge is set on a ridge just above the town of Talkeetna with inspiring views of the mighty Alaska Range.



GIRDWOOD – HOTEL ALYESKA
Surrounded by mountains, your stay at our deluxe resort includes a ride on the Aerial Tram to the 2,300-foot peak of Mt. Alyeska.





Harbor Seal

EXPEDITION CRUISE TO ALASKA THROUGH THE INSIDE PASSAGE IN-STYLE

12 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Aboard the *Ocean Victory*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With its unique X-bow design and just 93 ocean view cabins, our nimble expedition ship will take you to untouched and uncrowded places in Alaska.
- + Explore Frederick Sound by zodiac... With our state-of-the-art hydrophones, you might even listen in on humpback whales!
- + Spend two days navigating the majesty of the Fords Terror Wilderness.
- + Discover the aptly named “Waterfall Coast.”
- + Visit small Alaskan coastal villages.
- + Venture deep into the Great Bear Rainforest in search of black bears, grizzlies, Sitka deer, wolves and bald eagles.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Arriving in Vancouver, Canada*

You'll be transferred to our harborview hotel, the *Fairmont Waterfront*.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Vancouver + embark*

After breakfast, enjoy a free morning to explore the city. Then see Vancouver on an included tour before boarding your state-of-the-art expedition vessel, the *Ocean Victory*. This evening, enjoy an elegant dinner with free-flowing wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Sailing the Inside Passage*

With its shallow draft and low-impact design, our ship is purpose-built to

explore waterways like the pristine Inside Passage. Whether you're in the Observation Lounge or out on our one-of-a-kind viewing platform, your discovery of these wildlife-filled fjords and lush island vistas promises intimate up-close experiences reserved only for the privileged few. And with our sharp-eyed expedition team on hand, you might very well spot whales, porpoises and sea lions. You can also enjoy talks with our guest marine biologists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Fiordland Conservancy*

Enchanting inlets, fjords, waterfalls, glaciers and coastal mountains are prime habitat for black bears, grizzlies, wolves and bald eagles. We'll look for them from our fleet of Zodiacs



hemed by our expert guides. We'll navigate to the cascades of and across rarely visited Culpepper Lagoon. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Ketchikan**

The totem poles of Ketchikan stand tall and noble to welcome visitors to this picturesque port, Alaska's southernmost city. Its waterways are alive with floatplanes, fishing boats and ferries, not surprising in the salmon capital of the world. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Misty Fjords**

Spend an unforgettable day by zodiac exploring this seascape of cliffs, fjords and forested bays that shelter Dall porpoises, whales, sea lions, bears and moose.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Wrangell**

Settled thousands of years ago by the Tlingit, Wrangell traces its modern start with the arrival of Russian traders in the 1800's. Engage this colorful past at the Tribal House and Wrangell Museum. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Petersburg**

In the picturesque fishing village of Petersburg, we'll anchor right next to the halibut fleet that call this protected harbor home. Large cruise ships cannot enter the shallow waters, fed by nearby LeConte Glacier. The town's strong Norwegian culture is evident in the local pastries and dances that we enjoy on our visit. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Discover the Waterfall Coast**

The remote east coast of Baranof Island is inaccessible to larger ships. We'll glide through this wilderness – aptly named for its many waterfalls that plunge into the sea. As the day unfolds, enjoy views from interior or exterior vantages, or upclose by zodiac or sea kayak. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Fords Terror Wilderness**

This vast wilderness area is home to two of Alaska's most majestic fjords, Endicott Arm, and Tracy Arm. We'll navigate deep into pristine waters where larger ships don't venture. With our expert naturalists, explorations by zodiac and kayak offer a chance to spot whales, bears, mountain goats, harbor seals and a remarkable variety of birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Kake on Kupreanof Island**

Go ashore this morning in the remote village of Kake to experience the ancient traditions of its Tlingit residents. Later, join our naturalists to explore Frederick Sound by Zodiac. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | **Depart Sitka**

Disembark and see the sights of Sitka on an included tour ending at the airport.. MEALS B

The Next Generation in Expedition Cruising



OCEAN VICTORY

With unmatched comfort and safety, the *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins (90% with a balcony), fine dining, an Open Bar, a complete spa, lovely public spaces and a full fleet of zodiacs and kayaks for thrilling up-close discoveries with our outstanding expert guides.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,199~~ \$3,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Pre-cruise hotel stay in Vancouver
- + 10 nights aboard the new *Ocean Victory* including free Wifi
- + 30 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 10 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete program of naturalist-led shore excursions including expertly guided expeditions by Zodiac and kayak
- + Sightseeing before and after your cruise in Vancouver and Sitka
- + Airport transfers
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

Exclusively with A+R

- + Be privately chauffeured from the airport on arrival.
- + Delight in our included touring of magnificent Vancouver, nestled between mountains and sea.
- + Explore the Russian heritage of Sitka on tour with us.

2023-2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

We're All-Inclusive

2023	D	F	C	BB	A
Jun 16	\$4,799	\$5,999	\$6,599	\$7,299	\$11,999
Jul 7, 28					
Aug 18	\$4,999	\$6,299	\$6,999	\$7,699	\$12,599
2024					
May 3	\$4,499	\$5,999	\$6,699	\$7,399	\$8,799
Jun 14					
Jul 26					
Aug 16	\$5,099	\$6,499	\$7,199	\$7,899	\$9,299
Sep 6	\$4,499	\$5,999	\$6,699	\$7,399	\$8,799

Port charges of \$559 in 2023 and \$609 in 2024 are not included.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Mackinac Island

GREAT LAKES EXPLORER

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,299 + Toronto to Chicago aboard our Elegant Small Ship

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our stylish 202-guest ship promises a more uncrowded and enriching voyage.
- + Cruise through the Great Niagara Gorge to feel the spray and roar of Horseshoe Falls.
- + Delve into chapters of music history at the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, designed by I.M. Pei.
- + Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island.
- + Explore Mackinac Island by horse-drawn carriage and visit historic Fort Mackinac.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Toronto*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured privately to the waterfront *Westin Harbour Castle Hotel* in the heart of exciting Toronto.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Toronto + embark*

After breakfast and a free morning, enjoy a Toronto highlights tour before embarking the *Ocean Voyager*. Settle in to your outside stateroom and then enjoy an elegant dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Thrill to Niagara Falls*

A thrilling Hornblower Cruise will take you through the Great Niagara Gorge and past Bridal Veil Falls into the very heart of Horseshoe Falls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Fine art + rock & roll*

Today's excursion begins at the Cleveland Museum of Art with more than 61,000 works spanning 6,000 years. Then, at the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, set in a striking lakefront structure designed by I. M. Pei, you'll explore the musical genre that shaped a generation. Among the items in the collection are Janis Joplin's psychedelic Porsche, Michael Jackson's famous glove, and scribbled lyrics that became 20th-century classics! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Surprising Detroit*

America's source of industrial innovation and creativity, Detroit has figured both in the development



drop of the St. Mary's River between Lake Superior and Lake Huron. Then step off in the friendly town of Sault Ste. Marie and enjoy our flexible Hop-on Hop-off touring. Exploring at your own pace, you'll be able to visit a number of the town's highlights including Water Street with its historic homes and the Valley Camp Museum, set in the enormous hold of a cargo

of the automobile and in the "Motown" sound during the 20th Century. Today's included excursion includes all entry fees to the Detroit Institute of Art and its many galleries, the Museum of African American History, the Detroit Historical Museum and the West Canfield Historic District. You can also choose the optional premium experience at the expansive Henry Ford Museum of American Innovation and Greenfield Village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Cruising Lake Huron

Enjoy this day of cruising – enriched by our shipboard experts, fine dining, congenial camaraderie and our open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Manitoulin Island, Ontario

Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island. Visit the Ojibwe Cultural Foundation; its state-of-the-art exhibits focus on the region's First Nations people. You can even participate in a smudging ceremony – an ancient ritual that uses smoke from cedar sage, sweet grass and other plants known for their healing powers. A drum and dance performance offers further insight into the Ojibwe culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Soo Locks

Arise early this morning as the *Ocean Voyager* transits through the historic Soo Locks where ships traverse the 21-foot

ship that plied the Great Lakes from 1917 through 1966. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Mackinac Island

Your horse-drawn carriage tour is a great way to experience the Victorian ambience of this National Historic Landmark. Learn about the island's history and see turn-of-the-century homes built by early captains of American industry. High atop a bluff, your tour of Fort Mackinac explores its strategic role during the War of 1812. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Cruising on Lake Michigan

As we navigate south, take in the scenery from the expansive Observation Deck. Enjoy congenial conversation in the Lounge and fine dining in two distinct venues – the Coastal Dining Room or the Al Fresco Grill. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Step off in Chicago

After a final breakfast onboard, explore Chicago's highlights on a sightseeing tour before arriving at the airport or extend your stay in Chicago. MEALS B

Extend your stay in Toronto or Chicago

2 nights hotel including breakfast allows you time to relax and enjoy these dynamic cities. From \$499.

11 DAYS FOR ~~\$4,799~~ FROM \$4,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Pre-cruise night at our waterfront hotel
- + 9 nights in your choice of outside stateroom including free WiFi
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches, and 9 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete program of shore excursions
- + Enriching onboard talks with our engaging Great Lakes experts
- + Chauffered arrival transfer
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Exclusively with A+R

- + Enjoy a privately chauffeured arrival transfer.
- + Our included Chicago touring shows it's renowned architecture and style.
- + Toronto, Canada's largest city is unveiled on our included touring.

2023-2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Elegant Small Ship Cruising

2023	CABIN CATEGORY				
	E	C	B	A	AA
Jun 13*					
Jul 10, 19*					
Aug 6*, 24*					
Sep 2	\$5,299	\$5,899	\$6,099	\$6,899	\$7,799
2024					
Jun 29	\$4,799	\$5,599	\$5,999	\$8,299	\$8,299
Jul 17					
Aug 4, 22					
Sep 14	\$5,099	\$5,899	\$6,299	\$8,599	\$8,599

* Reverse itinerary, Chicago to Toronto

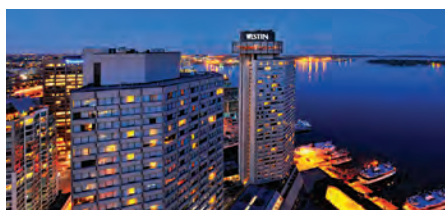
Port charges of \$459 in 2023 and \$509 in 2024 are not included.

2023 sailings are on the *Ocean Voyager*.

2024 sailings are on the *Ocean Navigator*.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

The Finest Accommodations on Land + Water



TORONTO – WESTIN HARBOUR CASTLE HOTEL
Located in the heart of the revitalized waterfront district, this harbourfront hotel offers great amenities in a prime location.



THE INTIMATE + STYLISH OCEAN VOYAGER
Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our sister ships are the finest on the Great Lakes. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.



Niagara Falls

DISCOVER THE GREAT LAKES + ST. LAWRENCE

13 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Chicago to Montreal by our Elegant Small Ship

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our stylish 202-guest ship promises a more uncrowded and enriching voyage.
- + Immerse in the Victorian ambiance of Mackinac Island as you explore by carriage.
- + Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and learn the ways of the Ojibwe on Manitoulin Island.
- + Delve into American musical history at I.M. Pei's Rock & Roll Hall of Fame.
- + Feel the spray and power of Niagara's Horseshoe Falls.
- + Sail through the St. Lawrence Seaway for an included stylish overnight in Old Montreal.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Chicago*

You'll be privately chauffeured to our comfortable Chicago downtown hotel to enjoy your pre-cruise stay.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Chicago + Embark*

After breakfast and a free morning, we'll take you to the stylish *Ocean Navigator*. Settle in to your outside stateroom and then enjoy an elegant dinner with wines, cocktails and beverages. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Cruising Lake Michigan*

Delight in this day of cruising including onboard talks, fine dining and an open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Mackinac Island*

Touring by carriage is a great way to experience the island's Victorian charms and Fort Mackinac high on a bluff overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The Soo Locks*

After breakfast and a free morning, enjoy a Chicago highlights tour before arriving at the stylish *Ocean Navigator* transits the historic Soo Locks between Lakes Superior and Huron. Step off in the town of Sault Ste. Marie for Hop-on Hop-off exploring at your own pace. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 10 | *Thrill to Niagara*

A thrilling Hornblower Cruise will take you through the Great Niagara Gorge and past Bridal Veil Falls into the very heart of Horseshoe Falls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Discover Toronto, Ontario*

Today you'll go ashore to visit one of Canada's most alluring cities. See iconic landmarks including the 1,815-foot tall CN Tower and the whimsical Berczy

Park Dog Fountain that honors humankind's best and most loyal friend. A walking tour in the Distillery District reveals Victorian industrial buildings that have been converted to one-of-a-kind galleries and shops. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Cruising the 1000 Islands*

An unforgettable day unfolds as we leave Lake Ontario behind and navigate the headwaters of the St. Lawrence Seaway. The 1000 Islands is an enchanting archipelago of 1,800 forested islands, tranquil bays and remote islets. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Disembark in Montreal*

After breakfast, enjoy a Montreal highlights tour before arriving at the airport or extend your stay in Montreal. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Manitoulin Island, Ontario*

Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island to visit the Ojibwe Cultural Foundation, where state-of-the-art exhibits reveal the region's First Nations. Join a smudging ceremony – an ancient ritual that uses smoke from cedar sage, sweet grass and plants regarded for their healing powers as well as a drum and dance performance. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Cruising Lake Huron*

Enjoy another day of cruising – enriched by shipboard experts, fine dining and our open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Surprising Detroit*

Today's hop-on, hop off included excursion presents Detroit's heritage of industrial innovation and creativity. With all entry fees, visit the Institute of Art, the Museum of African American History, the Historical Museum and finish at the West Canfield Historic District. You can also choose the optional premium experience at the expansive Henry Ford Museum of American Innovation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Fine art + rock & roll*

Today's excursion begins at the celebrated Cleveland Museum of Art and its collection of more than 61,000 works. Next is I.M. Pei's striking Rock & Roll Hall of Fame set on the waterfront. You'll explore the musical genre that shaped a generation including Janis Joplin's psychedelic Porsche, Michael Jackson's famous glove, and scribbled lyrics that became 20th-century classics! MEALS B+L+D



13 DAYS FOR ~~\$4,599~~ FROM \$4,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Pre-cruise night at our hotel in Chicago
- + 11 nights in your choice of outside stateroom
- + 33 meals: 12 breakfasts, 10 lunches, and 11 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise
- + Complete program of shore excursions
- + Enriching onboard talks with our engaging Great Lakes experts
- + Private airport transfer
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Exclusively with A+R

- + Arrive in Chicago with privately chauffeured airport transfers.
- + Our included Chicago touring showcases the city's splendor.
- + Cosmopolitan Montreal is revealed on our included sightseeing.

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Elegant Small Ship Cruising

2023	CABIN CATEGORY				
	E	C	B	A	AA
Aug 23	\$6,399	\$7,099	\$7,399	\$8,399	\$9,499
2024					
*Sep 6					
*Sep 28	\$5,299	\$6,299	\$6,799	\$9,299	\$9,299
Sep 14	\$4,599	\$5,599	\$5,999	\$9,299	\$9,299

Port charges of \$459 in 2023 and \$509 in 2024 are not included.

*Sep 6 and 28, 2024 departures are on the *Ocean Voyager*.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Fine Accommodations on Land + Water



CHICAGO HOTELS IN THE CENTER OF IT ALL
We select our hotels for their prime locations, spacious rooms and comfort.



OUR INTIMATE + STYLISH SHIPS
Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our ships are perfect for the Great Lakes.



POLAR BEARS OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$7,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Escape to the uncrowded shores of Hudson Bay where we promise amazing wildlife encounters and genuine cultural engagement.
- + Peak of summer is the only time to see polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our longer 4-night stay at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* offers more wildlife encounters than other tours.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to see polar bears frolic up close in summer.
- + Thrill to be surrounded by pods of Beluga whales that have come to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Relive the days of the Hudson's Bay Company at the Prince of Wales Fort.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Winnipeg*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Fly to Churchill*

Transfer to the airport for our flight to Churchill where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to see the famed Polar Bear Jail where rogue bears are housed until

they're safely released deeper in the wilderness. At Cape Merry, you'll learn about the town's founding in 1717.

Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. During your stay, the lodge will invite you to exciting late night ventures to observe the dancing Northern Lights. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Polar bear capital of the world*

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to go



in search of these amazing creatures. In late summer, the polar bears are a bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers.

Tonight, we've made special arrangements for our guests to spend some time with a local dog musher. Hear colorful stories about life in the far north, gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of the dog mushing culture. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | *Beluga whale watching*

Set out in our maneuverable Zodiacs, to explore the Churchill River and Hudson Bay, where up to 60,000 beluga whales come every summer to feed, mate, and raise their young. Belugas are curious, and they will often swim close – as if to investigate our

boats and their 2-legged passengers! You'll also step ashore for a tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's.

After our Zodiac expedition, A+R guests enjoy their choice of a second included marine adventure – either by kayak or on our unique *AquaGliders*. Later today, join other guests for a Dog Carting adventure. Riding behind a team of energetic sled dogs is a terrific way to appreciate the beauty of the countryside. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | *Across the tundra*

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert naturalists, you and other lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. Dine tonight at the *Lazy Bear Café*. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 6 | *Return flight to Winnipeg*

After a free morning, our flight brings you back to Winnipeg, where you will be escorted to the *Inn at The Forks*. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Homeward bound*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. **MEALS B**



7 DAYS FOR ~~\$8,199~~ FROM **\$7,699**

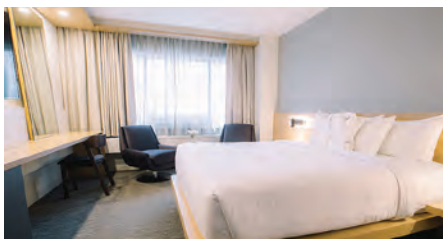
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Full-day Hudson Bay Coastal Tour to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- + Zodiac expedition with our expert marine naturalist to observe the beluga whales
- + Expertly-guided Tundra Tour aboard our exclusive Arctic Crawlers™
- + Choice of a second marine adventure to engage again with the beluga whales
- + Guided tours in Winnipeg and Churchill
- + 11 Meals: 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners
- + 2 nights in Winnipeg at our luxury boutique hotel, the *Inn at The Forks*
- + 4 nights at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* in Churchill with a welcome bottle of wine
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + All transfers and flights between Winnipeg and Churchill, luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy rooms

Exclusively with A+R

- + A local wildlife photographer will share insightful tips on capturing unforgettable images of the polar bears and beluga whales.
- + Learn about the Métis community and daily life in Churchill during our private talk with a local Manitoba resident.

Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge



WINNIPEG – INN AT THE FORKS

In the heart of The Forks, a National Historic Site, our contemporary luxury boutique hotel offers a privileged city-center location close to museums, dining, and tree-shaded riverfront parks that are ideal for strolling.

Add an extra night in Winnipeg, including entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher. \$499 per person.



CHURCHILL – LAZY BEAR LODGE

Built with reclaimed timber logs, everything about our inviting lodge speaks to the history and beauty of Churchill. Spacious guestrooms have all the modern amenities including free Wi-Fi and cable TV.

2023-2024 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2023		
Jul 30, Aug 7, 11	\$8,199	\$1,100
2024		
Jul 19, 31, Aug 11	\$8,499	\$1,100

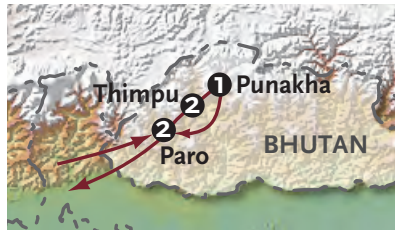
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



BHUTAN

6 Days. Experience the true spirit of a fabled land that resonates in the imagination of accomplished and inquisitive travelers. With our Bhutan-born expert at your side, you'll experience the rich history, living Buddhist traditions and inspiring landscapes of this mountain kingdom. Himalayan vistas from the fabled Dochula Pass and a guided adventure by horseback to the iconic Tiger's Nest Monastery are just two of our unforgettable highlights. Evocative 5-star lodges that capture Bhutanese warmth and tradition and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$7,899**



CAMBODIA - ANGKOR WAT

3 Days. Choose from our deluxe and luxury resorts, and spend two unhurried days exploring the temples of Angkor with your guide. We even include sunset at Angkor and Ton Le Sap Lake. **From \$799**



CHINA - BEIJING INSIDER

4 Days. We complement our fine city-center hotels with extensive private sightseeing and unique experiences of daily life to show you more of Beijing's rich history and vibrant modern spirit. **From \$899**



MONGOLIA + THE GOBI + NAADAM FESTIVAL

8 Days. Our exclusive July departure is highlighted by the ancient traditions of the Naadam Festival; held annually, this thrilling event features ancient tests of warrior skill and courage—including wrestling, horseracing and archery. It's a unique tour that combines this once-in-a-lifetime event with immersive, personalized exploration in the Gobi with your own 4x4 jeep, professional driver and guide. Along the way, our exceptional accommodations include the intimate *Tuul Riverside Lodge* and your own private, fully furnished Ger at the *Three Camel Lodge*, set against the backdrop of the Altai Mountains and surrounding desert. **From \$10,999**



CHINA - HONG KONG INSIDER

4 Days. Tailor your stay with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels. Riding a double-decker tram, savoring Dim Sum, and exploring off the beaten path promise a true insider's perspective. **From \$1,399**



INDIA - DELHI + TAJ MAHAL

4 Days. Explore the best of Old and New Delhi and enjoy a full-day excursion by rail to Agra to see the legendary Taj Mahal and Agra Fort. Includes your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. **From \$999**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



JAPAN - TOKYO

4 Days. Our deluxe and luxury city-center hotels are the perfect base for exploring Japan's vibrant capital — from the ultramodern Tokyo Tower to the ancient Asakusa Kannon Temple. **From \$1,799**



INDONESIA - BALI

4 Days. We offer a choice of luxury beachfront resorts and include chauffeured transfers and a private tour showcasing Bali's ancient temples, unique culture, and lush tropical beauty. **From \$1,399**



KOREA DISCOVERY

8 Days. In the company of our expert native-born guides, you'll experience more of Korea's rich and long history, as well as the traditions that endure in the daily lives of its residents. Highlighted by luxury hotels and comprehensive sightseeing, we include unique cultural experiences you won't find on other tours — including a culinary class with a local chef and a hands-on pottery workshop that will introduce you to the traditional techniques of fine Korean ceramics. Our guided group tour to the Demilitarized Zone even takes you to the history-making village of Panmunjom; located in the Joint Security Area, this is where the 1953 Korean Armistice Agreement was signed! **From \$6,599**



NEPAL - KATHMANDU

4 Days. Our perfectly-planned stay features a choice of fine hotels and extensive private sightseeing including Durbar Square and the medieval towns of Patan and Bhadgaon. **From \$799**



THAILAND - BANGKOK

4 Days. Let our expert native guide show you Bangkok's most significant Buddhist temples. Tailor your stay with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels and a full day at leisure. **From \$799**

TIBET + NEPAL - ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

10 Days.

Encompassing some of the most spectacular vistas on Earth, our exclusive adventure takes you across the Roof of the World from Tibet to Nepal. With expert native-



born guides to enrich every day of your journey, you'll travel in comfortable 4x4 jeeps with experienced mountain drivers and only 2 to 3 guests per vehicle. Venturing through high-mountain passes, flightseeing over Mt. Everest, visiting the highest temple in the world, and real experiences of Himalayan life and culture make our journey truly unforgettable. **From \$6,399**

THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ABU DHABI

4 Days. The capital of the United Arab Emirates is a dynamic and contemporary city, home to historic landmarks like the Qasr Al Hosn fortress. Choose from our luxury hotels and join your guide for in-depth sightseeing that takes you from the fabulous Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque to the Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$1,199**



DUBAI STOPOVER

3 Days. You'll note the A+R difference on arrival as our VIP Services whisk you through all immigration formalities and on to your choice of luxury hotel. We include a privately guided city tour and additional excursions are available to enhance your stay. **From \$999**



EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA

3 Days. Delight in your elegant Sea-View balcony room at the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel* and peel back layers of history in this evocative Mediterranean port. With a private car, driver and guide, your in-depth touring includes the Roman catacombs, the 15th-century Qaitbay Citadel and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina – a marvel of the modern age. **From \$1,299**



EGYPT - CAIRO

4 Days. From the moment you arrive until we bid you farewell, it's our attentive Cairo-based staff and expert Egyptologists that make your stay so rewarding. Choose from our luxury hotels and enjoy a full-day of private sightseeing – from the Giza Plateau to Old Cairo and the Museum of Antiquities. When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to visit. **From \$1,299**



ISRAEL - JERUSALEM

4 Days. A Holy City for three of the world's great religions, your engaging personal guide will bring to life the history and enduring traditions of this ancient city. Choose a deluxe or luxury hotel and enjoy extensive sightseeing including the Room of the Last Supper, the Western Wall and Mount of Olives. **From \$1,699**



JORDAN - PETRA

3 Days. We make it easy to add this Short Tour to your travels – with flexible transfers from either Amman airport or the Allenby Bridge if you're traveling overland from Israel. Stay at the perfectly located *Mövenpick Hotel* or deluxe *Marriott Petra*, and enjoy a private tour of the Lost City and a cooking class and dinner. **From \$1,999**

ITALY SHORT TOURS + PRIVATE SIGHTSEEING



AMALFI COAST

4 Days. Delight in sea views at Positano's Hotel Eden Rock and a private excursion along the famous coast. Or, select your Sorrento hotel and explore Pompeii's ruins with your own guide. We include chauffeured Naples transfers. **From \$1,299**



FLORENCE

4 Days. Tailor your visit to the City of the Medici with our choice of city-center hotel and a visit to either the Accademia or the Uffizi Gallery on your privately guided walking tour. We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers. **From \$999**



ROME

4 Days. Discover the Eternal City in style with our selection of excellent hotels in the heart of Rome and roundtrip chauffeured transfers. Your private tour of iconic city highlights includes the Colosseum and Roman Forum. **From \$999**



CINQUE TERRE

4 Days. Choose from our seaside hotels nestled in the Monterosso al Mare hillside and discover the enchanting villages of Cinque Terre with your own private guide. We arrange roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Florence. **From \$1,399**



LAKE COMO

3 Days. Experience the relaxing beauty of Lake Como on a private motorboat with your personal skipper, and luxuriate in the lake views at your choice of charming hotels. Roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Venice are included. **From \$2,199**



VENICE

3 Days. Spend two nights at our choice of hotels near St. Mark's Square and transfer in style by private water taxi. Your private guide will take you on a walking tour with in-depth visit to reveal the masterpieces of the Doge's Palace. **From \$799**

Extend your tour with one of our Italy city packages, combine packages to build your own tour of Italy, or let our experts design a unique program tailored to your interests – the choice is yours!



A Few
Ideas

TOURS TO MATCH
YOUR PASSION

A WINE LOVER'S PARADISE

From Florence, delight in tasting tours across the Chianti region. Continue to Lake Como to explore Francacortia vineyards, or to the Rome to learn from Nero Buono and Cesanese producers in the Lazio countryside.

DELVING INTO ART + HISTORY

Start in the Amalfi Coast to explore ancient Pompeii and Herculaneum, then to Rome for the masterpieces of the Vatican and Borghese Gallery – or east to Puglia to discover Alberobello's 18th-century "trulli" houses.

FOODIES REJOICE!

Between Venice and Florence, our culinary experts in Bologna introduce you to traditional Emilia Romagna specialties. After a Florentine cooking class, it's off to Naples to make pasta at the foot of Mount Vesuvius.

FOR THE ACTIVE TRAVELER

Trek the cliffs of the Amalfi Coast's "Path of the Gods" with your personal guide, then onward to Rome and Florence for bicycle adventures along the ancient Appian Way and through the exquisite Tuscan countryside.

EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



FINLAND - HELSINKI

3 Days. Discover the White City of the North on our unique Private Journey. Delight in spacious guestrooms at our contemporary, city-center boutique hotel and enjoy a private walking tour with our Finnish guide – including lunch at *Savotta*. We also provide roundtrip chauffeured transfers and a pass for complimentary use of the city's tram, bus, and metro network! **From \$999**



ICELAND - REYKJAVIK

4 Days. With our signature flexibility, we include a private car and driver so you can spend a morning or afternoon seeing the city sites and doing the things you want – while in the engaging company of our expert Icelandic guide! We include chauffeured airport transfers and a choice of city-center hotels. A variety of other excursions are available to make the most of your free day. **From \$1,699**



LONDON + PARIS

7 Days. Choose from our terrific city-center hotels and tailor your vacation to your own style and interests with our included transit passes, Thames River cruise, flexible Hop-on Hop-off sightseeing in both cities, and a Paris Museum Pass. We also include First Class tickets for the *Eurostar* through the chunnel and private rail station transfers when you come and go. **From \$3,599**



POLAND'S CULTURAL CAPITALS

10 Days. From \$6,899

DAY 1 | Arriving in Gdansk, you'll be chauffeured to the luxury *Hotel Podewils* with time to relax before dinner at the stylish *Piwna 47*. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | After this morning's private city-highlights walking tour, the day is free to continue your explorations independently. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Embark on a full-day, privately guided excursion to Malbork Castle, which boasts the country's largest amber collection. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Travel by First Class rail to Warsaw, where you'll be escorted to *Mamaison Hotel Le Regina*, set in the 18th-century Mokrowsky Palace. This afternoon, your private guide will show you the Old Town. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Today is at leisure to explore Warsaw at your own pace. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | This morning's privately guided excursion to Zelazowa Wola and Brochów plumbs the life and work of Frederic Chopin, Poland's most famous composer. The afternoon is free to enjoy as you wish.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Enjoy First Class seats as you travel to Krakow by rail, then onward to *Wentzl Hotel* overlooking Market Square. Our expert guide will show you local landmarks before dinner at *Albertina*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | This morning, explore the city by horse-drawn carriage with your guide. Then tailor your afternoon with a choice of included private tour: visit Auschwitz for powerful insight into this tragic historical chapter; or explore the subterranean galleries of the Wieliczka Salt Mines. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Enjoy a free day, or select an optional tour – such as a private excursion to Zakopane or Krakow's Kazimierz district. **MEALS B**

DAY 10 | You'll be escorted to the airport or rail station. **MEALS B**



Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



MOROCCO - CHEFCHAOUEN

4 Days. Founded in 1471 by Moorish exiles from Spain, Morocco's fabled Blue City is now a rich tapestry of cultures, best known for its brilliantly blue-painted and white-washed buildings. Easy to reach from Casablanca, we include roundtrip high-speed train to Tangiers, in-depth sightseeing, 1 night at the Casablanca Four Seasons and 2 nights at the Barcelo in Tangiers. **From \$1,799**



OUR CLASSIC SCANDINAVIA

11 Days. Enjoy summer in Denmark, Norway + Sweden. Delight in a Danish culinary class, a private concert in the Troldsalen Concert Hall and a cruise along Copenhagen's most important canal. Thrill to Norway's spectacular fjords with our exclusive 2-night stay at the boutique Bestebakken Hotel and visit the former countryside retreat of Norwegian painter Edvard Munch. **From \$8,999**



ROMANIA + BULGARIA

10 Days. From \$3,899

With 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites, our unique Small Group or Private Journey reveals the medieval landmarks and enduring traditions of these often overlooked lands. Traveling from Sofia to Bucharest, we also include the fairytale town of Brasov, the amazing fortified Saxon churches of Transylvania, and Sighisoara – one of Europe's best preserved medieval towns.

DAY 1 | Arrive Sofia and transfer to the *Grand Hotel Sofia*. Savor fine Bulgarian cuisine at tonight's welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | Explore Sofia's historical core and tour the 10th-century Boyana Church, hailed for its medieval frescoes. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Visit Rila Monastery, a classic example of Bulgarian Renaissance style. Continue to Plovdiv and tour Old Town. At the Trakart Museum, you'll see the amazing restoration of a Roman mosaic floor of the 2nd century. Spend the night at the *Ramada Princess Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | At the Damascena Complex, see how Bulgarian rose oil was distilled in ancient times. In Kazanlak, learn about the amazing Hellenistic frescoes of the Thracian Tomb. Continue to

the *Grand Yantra Hotel* and tour Veliko Tarnovo and the village of Arbanassi. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | Journey into Romania's Carpathian Mountains for lunch in the pretty town of Sinaia. Tour the Azuga Rhein Cellars and sample their sparkling wines. Continue to the fairytale town of Brasov for an evening walking tour including the historic Black Church. Enjoy a 2-night stay at the deluxe *Aro Palace*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Travel into Transylvania to visit the fortified church in Biertan. Then tour the medieval town of Sighisoara and sample local brandies. In charming Viscri, you'll experience Romania's enduring village traditions. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Tour Bran Castle, made famous in Bran Stoker's Dracula. Then visit the Bear Sanctuary in Zarnesti and Fagaras Fortress, built in 1310. Continue to Sibiu and check in to the *Continental Forum Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | Discover the ancient Saxon heritage of Sibiu and visit the Cozia Monastery built in 1388. Continue to the *Grand Continental Hotel* in Bucharest. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 9 | Discover city landmarks including the Palace of Parliament and Primavera Palace. Learn more about Romanian life and culture at the open-air Village Museum. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 10 | Transfer to the airport. **MEALS B**

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



ARGENTINA + BRAZIL – IGUASSU FALLS

3 Days. Comprised of hundreds of cascades across an expanse of nearly 2 miles, Iguassu Falls is one of the most awe-inspiring sights on the planet! We include 2 nights at your choice of hotel inside Argentina + Brazil's National Parks, chauffeured transfers, extensive guided exploration of the Falls – from both Argentina and Brazil – and all gratuities except for your guide. **From \$1,099**



BOLIVIA SOJOURN

9 Days. From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and cultural traditions. With in-depth private sightseeing, all on-tour transportation, all gratuities (except for your guides), and wonderful hotels – including two nights on the edge of the Uyuni Salt Flats *in a hotel made entirely of salt*. **From \$5,499**



CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

9 Days. Our Privately Guided Journey reveals the distinctive cultures and flavors of two lively countries. Delight in the finest luxury hotels in Santiago, Bariloche and Buenos Aires. You'll love the *Cavas Lodge, Relais @ Chateaux*, set on a 55-acre vineyard in the heart of Argentina's wine country. Fine dining and wonderful scenery of Patagonia complete this luxury journey. **From \$8,499**



CHILE – ATACAMA DESERT

4 Days. Between the Andes and the Pacific, Chile's Atacama Desert is one of the driest, most remote and most hauntingly beautiful places on Earth. Featuring your choice of luxury eco-lodges, our all-inclusive sojourn includes fine dining, house wines and spirits, all on-tour transportation and a choice of expertly guided cultural excursions and naturalist-guided adventures. **From \$2,099**



COLOMBIA EMERGING

7 Days. Discover Cartagena's wealth of Colonial fortifications and the highlights of Bogotá – from the lively Paloquemao Market to the ancient artifacts of the Gold Museum. In Medellin, you'll discover a vibrant and art-filled city emerging from its turbulent past. And every night, you'll retreat to the finest hotels. We include both internal flights, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$4,999**



ECUADOR – MASHPI LODGE + THE RAINFOREST

4 Days. Nestled between rainforest and cloud forest, Mashpi is a luxury outpost in the wilderness. A member of the National Geographic Unique Lodges of the World, it's the perfect base for discovering remarkable flora and fauna – including 500 species of birds, trees and frogs. Including transfers, naturalist-led excursions, an overnight in Quito, and 2 nights at Mashpi. **From \$2,099**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



BRAZIL - COLONIAL ROAD TO RIO

9 Days. Encompassing architecture, art, and cuisine, our unique itinerary traces southeastern Brazil's rich, multi-cultural heritage with comprehensive sightseeing from colonial Salvador and Belo Horizonte to Ouro Preto and modern Rio. We include our hand-picked deluxe and luxury hotels, all transfers, both mid-tour flights, 16 meals, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$6,499**



BRAZIL - PANTANAL

4 Days. In the heart of the Pantanal, *Caiman House* is the perfect base for exploring the largest wetland on the planet. With our included program of excursions, you'll set out with expert safari guides by land and water, learning about the unique eco-systems as you search for wildlife including river otters, caimans, capybaras, myriad bird species, and the elusive jaguar. **From \$2,299**



CHILE - EASTER ISLAND

3 Days. Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across the beautiful windswept landscapes of the world's most remote populated island. We include your choice of luxury eco-lodge, all meals, house wines and spirits, and a choice of expertly guided excursions. **From \$1,899**



CHILE - PURE PATAGONIA

9 Days. Discover Patagonia's most enthralling landscapes from the isolated Marble Caves and the famed Austral Highway to white water rafting on the pristine Baker River. Tailor your adventure with your choice of guided adventures in the new Patagonia Park, and relax at our carefully selected hotels including the luxury Explora Lodge. We include both internal flights and all transfers. **From \$8,999**



GALAPAGOS ISLANDS BY LAND

7 Days. Discover the natural wonders and traditions of the Andes from our highland resort on the grounds of a 17th-century hacienda. Then fly to the Galapagos for a 3-night stay at our inviting resort where we include a choice of guided excursions by land and water to discover the amazing flora and fauna. **From \$6,299**



PERU - LAKE TITICACA

3 Days. Enjoy the *GHL Lake Titicaca* and its evocative setting on an island surrounded by the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca! With your own private guide, you'll set across the lake to visit the floating islands, made of Totora reeds and home to small communities of the Uros people. You'll also spend time on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca. **From \$899**

BOOKING AGREEMENT TERMS + CONDITIONS

By booking your travel arrangements with us, you are agreeing to be bound by our Terms and Conditions. A full set of these Terms and Conditions can be found at AlexanderRoberts.com. Please review our complete terms prior to booking.

Bookings

All bookings start by contacting your Travel Advisor or us at 800-221-2216. Costs for planning your trip are incurred before you depart therefore, we require a nonrefundable deposit, as outlined in our charts for 2023 and 2024. Bookings will be confirmed upon receipt of deposit.

Rates

Prices shown in printed materials are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the U.S. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as indicated on each program.

Cancellations & Changes

Alexander+ Roberts incurs costs with the suppliers of your tour well in advance of your tour date. The chart below describes our terms and fees that apply to any cancellation. Since changes are considered canceled services, cancellation penalties may apply. We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. A minimum of 2 guests is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 guests on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on-board; more than 16 guests may be on shore excursions.

Force Majeure

Alexander+Roberts assumes no liability for any loss, damage, delay, or cancellation resulting in whole or in part from an Act of God or any other force majeure condition, including, without limitation: fire, volcanic eruption, environmental pollution or contamination, inclement weather, earthquake, low or high water levels, flood, water or power shortages or failures, tropical storms or hurricanes,

riots or civil commissions or disturbances, and any other acts of a similar nature, sabotage, arrests, strikes or labor disruptions, restraint of rulers or peoples, expropriations, acts of terrorism, war, insurrection, quarantine restrictions, government health advisories, epidemics, pandemics, or warnings or alerts of any kind of nature, government seizures, refusal or cancellation or suspension or delay of any government authority or any license, permit or authorization, damages to its facilities or the travel supplier and its facilities, or any other unforeseen circumstances or any other factors unforeseen by Alexander+Roberts that impacts negatively on, or hampers, its ability to fulfill any of its contractual conditions. In the event that any of these conditions apply, Alexander+Roberts shall be excused, discharged, and released from performance to the extent such performance is so limited or prevented, without liability of any kind including liability to make any refund. In a Force Majeure occurrence, Alexander+Roberts reserves the right to issue a credit to you in lieu of a money-back refund, applicable to a future Alexander+Roberts journey.

Responsibility

Alexander+Roberts tour services, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint venturers. We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent for the companies that furnish such services. Such tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the supplier's liability). We are not responsible for any loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any supplier providing any tour service, or any other person or entity, or caused by strike, war, weather, quarantine, sickness, government restriction or regulation, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control, including supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason. The tour

guest expressly waives all rights or claims, which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion.

United States Tour Operators Association \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1

Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts guests in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. USTOA can be contacted by email at information@ustoa.com.

Brochure validity: Jan 2023 through Dec 2024
CST: 2009641-20

**TOGETHER...
WE MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

On behalf of our travelers and staff, A+R is proud to contribute to organizations that are leading the way in the conservation of Africa's wilderness and the sustainability of its local communities.

For Travel in 2023 and 2024

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure 90-61 days prior to departure 60 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa, Galapagos, Sicily, Tucano, Great Lakes and Alaska cruises	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Australia, Egypt, Grand Capitals of the Middle East New Zealand, Seychelles	\$600 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 181 days prior to departure 180-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Antarctica <i>mv Ushuaia</i> , Finland's Lapland	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$1,500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Rwanda (plus permit fees) Antarctica <i>Ocean Victory</i> , Private Chile, and All Custom Travel Arrangements Worldwide	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Polar Bears of Churchill	\$4,000 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 180 days prior to departure Later than 180 days prior to departure	\$4,000 of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.



ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Fulfillment Center
800 Commerce Drive
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774

For Reservations, call your Travel Advisor

Save up to
\$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo

+ When you pay in full at booking

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



**Safe
travels**

by
WORLD TRAVEL & TOURISM COUNCIL



800-221-2216
AlexanderRoberts.com

